UNIVERSITY of York

This is a repository copy of Large-scale migration into Britain during the Middle to Late Bronze Age.

White Rose Research Online URL for this paper: <u>https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/183814/</u>

Version: Accepted Version

#### Article:

Patterson, N., Isakov, M., Booth, T. et al. (220 more authors) (2022) Large-scale migration into Britain during the Middle to Late Bronze Age. Nature. pp. 588-594. ISSN 0028-0836

https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-04287-4

#### Reuse

Items deposited in White Rose Research Online are protected by copyright, with all rights reserved unless indicated otherwise. They may be downloaded and/or printed for private study, or other acts as permitted by national copyright laws. The publisher or other rights holders may allow further reproduction and re-use of the full text version. This is indicated by the licence information on the White Rose Research Online record for the item.

#### Takedown

If you consider content in White Rose Research Online to be in breach of UK law, please notify us by emailing eprints@whiterose.ac.uk including the URL of the record and the reason for the withdrawal request.



eprints@whiterose.ac.uk https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	Supplementary Information
9	
10	Previously Unknown Migration into Britain in the Context of a
11	Peak of Mobility in Late Bronze Age Europe
12	
13	

- 14 SI Section 1: Archaeological context
- 15

#### 16 AUSTRIA

#### 17 Pottenbrunn, St. Pölten municipal area, Lower Austria, Austria

18 The cemetery is located in the south-west of Pottenbrunn, on plot "Steinfeld" 19 (15°41'05"/48°13'55"). Discovered in 1930, it had already yielded objects dating to the early 20 La Tène period. In 1981, road construction revealed further finds which initiated rescue 21 excavations by the Bundesdenkmalamt (State Office for Protection of Historical Monuments) 22 under the guidance of J.-W. Neugebauer (Ramsl 2002a, 13) in 1981 and 1982. A total of 42 23 graves with 45 burials (single and double inhumations, and cremations) have been 24 documented. Some burials were severely disturbed (by ancient activities such as grave 25 robbing and/or contemporary construction work), and some were set within fenced enclosures 26 ("Grabgärten"). Three (of 22) samples of charcoal and bone fragments taken by Peter Stadler 27 (Department of Prehistory, Natural History Museum Vienna) in the course of the FWFproject "Absolute Chronology for Early Civilisations in Austria and Central Europe" returned 28 29 AMS dates of 410–200 cal BCE (grave 520), 550–200 cal BCE (grave 565) and 380–350 cal 30 BCE (grave 1005) (Ramsl 2002b, 359).

31

The cremation burials were not included in the initial osteological analysis, but 31 inhumed individuals were studied (Gerold 2002). Petrous bones from three of these were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Sample I11699 (female) derived from an individual (inv. no. 26.238) aged c. 20 years in grave 89 which, despite disturbance in antiquity, was accompanied by fibulae and ceramic vessels.

37

Sample I11701 (male) derived from an individual (inv. no. 26.249) aged c. 18 years in grave 570, which also included shears, fibulae, and ceramic vessels. Evidence for bone porosity in the mandible and maxilla suggest possible Vitamin C deficiency, while enamel hypoplasia points to malnutrition or illness during childhood.

42

Sample I11708 (female) derived from an individual (inv.no. 26.250) aged c. 25–35 years in
grave 574/2, who was richly adorned with fibulae, bronze, iron and silver-rings, an amber
ring, a bracelet, a glass bead, and a worked bone artefact.

46

47 Source of samples: Maria Teschler-Nicola (samples taken by Ron Pinhasi), Department of48 Anthropology, Natural History Museum Vienna

- 49 Author of entry: Maria Teschler-Nicola
- 50 References:

51 Gerold, F. 2002. Anthropologische Auswertung der latènezeitlichen Skelettreste des 52 Gräberfeldes Pottenbrunn (Niederösterreich) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der 53 krankhaften und degenerativen Veränderungen, in P.C. Ramsl, Das eisenzeitliche Gräberfeld 54 von Pottenbrunn. Forschungsansätze zu wirtschaftlichen Grundlagen und sozialen Strukturen 55 der latènezeitlichen Bevölkerung des Traisentales, Niederösterreich. Fundberichte aus 56 Österreich, Materialheft A 11, 303–331. Vienna: Berger.

56 57

58 Ramsl, P.C. 2002a. Das eisenzeitliche Gräberfeld von Pottenbrunn. Forschungsansätze zu

59 wirtschaftlichen Grundlagen und sozialen Strukturen der latènezeitlichen Bevölkerung des

60 Traisentales, Niederösterreich. Fundberichte aus Österreich, Materialheft A 11, 11–248.

- 61 Vienna: Berger.
- 62

Ramsl, P. C. 2002b. Die Radiocarbondaten aus dem Gräberfeld von Pottenbrunn, in P.C.
Ramsl, Das eisenzeitliche Gräberfeld von Pottenbrunn. Forschungsansätze zu
wirtschaftlichen Grundlagen und sozialen Strukturen der latènezeitlichen Bevölkerung des
Traisentales, Niederösterreich. Fundberichte aus Österreich, Materialheft A 11, 359–361.
Vienna: Berger.

68

#### 69 CHANNEL ISLANDS

#### 70 The Common, Herm, Channel Islands

71 A number of megalithic sites on the Common at the north end of the island of Herm were 72 investigated by the Lukis family in the mid-nineteenth century (Kendrick 1928, 198-221). More recently Professor Chris Scarre carried out four seasons of fieldwork on the Common, 73 74 combining excavation with a programme of coring, soil sampling, micromorphology, 75 palynology and OSL dating (Scarre and French 2013). His work suggests that the oldest of the tombs date to the fifth or early fourth millennium BCE, contemporary with similar 76 monuments in Brittany and Normandy (Scarre and French 2013, 14). Evidence for settlement 77 78 and agricultural practices was spread widely across the Common, in some cases very close to 79 the megalithic monuments, and there were indications of attempts to improve the quality of 80 the soil by manuring with midden-derived material persisting from the fourth to the late 81 second millennium BCE (Scarre and French 2013, 10).

82

A tooth (GMAG 3167a) from a mandible recovered during Lukis's excavation of the 'new cromlech at foot of Petit Monceau' in 1841 yielded sample I16435 (male); this is Kendrick's tomb no. 12 (1928, 208–210), better known now as Robert's Cross (Scarre and French 2013, 12–13). Scarre (pers. comm.) obtained a radiocarbon date of 4817±28 BP (MAMS-14945; 3655–3526 cal BCE) for the mandible from which this tooth was extracted. The sample has been excluded from the analysis due to low data coverage.

89

DNA was also successfully extracted and analysed from a tooth (GMAG 3171d) from a
mandible excavated by Lukis on Le Grand Monceau in 1840, which yielded sample I16436
(male). This appears to be Kendrick's tomb no. 6 (1928, 205–206). The mandible from which
this tooth originated was radiocarbon dated to 5050±29 BP (MAMS-14949; 3941–3795 cal
BCE; Scarre pers. comm.). The sample has been excluded from the analysis due to low data

- 95 coverage.
- 96
- 97 Source of sample: Phil de Jersey, Guernsey Museum
- 98 Author of entry: Phil de Jersey
- 99 References:
- 100 Kendrick, T.D. 1928. The archaeology of the Channel Islands. Volume I: The Bailiwick of
- 101 *Guernsey*. London: Methuen & Co.
- 102 Scarre, C. and French, C. 2013. The palaeogeography and Neolithic archaeology of Herm in
- 103 the Channel Islands. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 38, 4–20.
- 104 Le Déhus, Vale, Guernsey, Channel Islands
- 105 The passage grave of Le Déhus was first excavated by Frederick Corbin Lukis, and other
- 106 members of his family, between 1837 and 1847. Lukis left a reasonably detailed account of
- his investigations and upwards of two hundred pieces of human bone from his work are
- 108 preserved in Guernsey Museum (Schulting et al. 2010, 149–158). Five pieces of bone, all of
- adults, from the Lukis excavations were radiocarbon dated for the programme described by
- Schulting et al. (2010, 160). Three mandibles from chambers C and D and a tooth, sampled
- 111 to confirm the date for mandible sample 98 relate to the primary use of the tomb, in the late
- 112 fifth millennium BCE. A cranium from chamber B is from one of two skeletons which were

- reportedly found in a kneeling position, and is clearly later, falling within the Late Neolithic.
- 114 Pottery from the tomb also indicates that it was still in use at this time. Palaeogenetic samples
- included in this study come from eight disarticulated teeth: I16434 (206; male); I16444 (97;
- 116 male); 116425 (65; female); 116443 (116; female); 116438 (61; male); 116437 (101; female);
- 117 I16429 (63; male); and I16427 (119; male). None of these samples have been dated directly
- but their position in the tomb and state of articulation suggests they date to the primary use of the tomb in the late fifth millennium BCE (c. 4300–3900 BCE).
- 120 Source of sample: Phil de Jersey, Guernsey Museum
- 120 Source of sample: Phil de Jersey, Guernsey
- 121 Author of entry: Phil de Jersey
- 122 Reference: Schulting, R., Sebire, H., and Robb, J. 2010. On the road to Paradis: new insights
- from AMS dates and stable isotopes at Le Déhus, Guernsey, and the Channel Islands Middle Neolithic. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 29, 149–173.
- 124

# 126 Longis Common, Alderney, Channel Islands

- In June 2017 contractors digging an electricity cable trench along the Rue des Mielles, on the
   south-west side of Longis Common, Alderney, began to uncover quantities of human bone. A
- 129 team of archaeologists from Guernsey Museum cleaned up the trench and identified
- 130 numerous features in situ, including several stone cists, a cremation burial and an inhumation
- 131 (Monaghan and de Jersey 2017–18). The inhumation (context LON17/86) was radiocarbon
- dated to 174–19 cal BCE (Beta-476135) and the cremation (context LON17/98) to 198–47
- 133 cal BCE (Beta-476136).
- Palaeogenetic data from three other burials are included here, a sample from an infant or
- neonate humerus (LON17/45): sample I16431 (male; 200–50 BCE); a petrous portion of a
- temporal bone in a partial cranium removed from a damaged stone cist (LON17/83, Skull 1;
- 137 200–50 BCE): sample 116430 (female; 200–50 BCE); and a 1st metatarsal from another 138 inhumation (LON17/60): sample 116505 (female; 200–50 BCE).
- Excavation in the field adjacent to the cable trench took place in 2018 and 2019, and confirmed the presence of a substantial Iron Age cemetery, overlain by Gallo-Roman settlement dating from the early second century to the late fourth century CE (de Jersey 2018–19; 2019–20).
- 143 Source of sample: Phil de Jersey, Guernsey Museum
- 144 Author of entry: Phil de Jersey
- 145 References:
- de Jersey, P. 2018–19. Excavations in Paddock by Coastguards, Longis. Alderney Society
- 147 *Bulletin* 53: 69–83.
- de Jersey, P. 2019–20. Excavations in the Paddock Field, Longis, 2019. Alderney Society
  Bulletin 54: 87–104.
- 150 Monaghan, J., and de Jersey, P, 2017–18. Discoveries from the Longis cable trench. *Alderney*
- 151 Society Bulletin 52: 78–81.
- 152
- 153 ENGLAND, UK

# 154 Amesbury Down, Wiltshire, England, UK

- Amesbury Down comprised a rich and extensive prehistoric mortuary landscape (c. 1.15km north-south and 1km east-west) immediately east of the Stonehenge World Heritage Site. Small groups of graves or dispersed single graves lay within six topographic zones and
- 158 included several extraordinarily rich burials ('Amesbury Archer', 'Companion' and
- 159 'Boscombe Bowman'). The mortuary deposits recovered included the remains of a minimum
- 160 of 32 in situ inhumation burials and one partial articulated body, and six cremation burials.
- 161 Other material was redeposited, accidentally or by design, in various graves and pits, and one
- 162 ditch. A minimum of 57 individuals are represented in the overall assemblage (MNI): three

163 Late Neolithic (two unburnt and one cremated), 39 Beaker-Early Bronze Age (31 unburnt 164 and eight cremated), five Middle and one Mid-Late Bronze Age (unburnt), four Early and 165 four Middle Iron Age (unburnt), and one unphased prehistoric (unburnt). Remains were dated 166 on the basis of artefactual material (recovered from 17 graves) and via a substantial 167 programme of radiocarbon analysis undertaken on 38 samples of unburnt human bone and 168 eight of cremated bone. Mortuary activity included the use of 'communal' or 'shared' graves. 169 grave reuse, the revisiting of graves with human manipulation of remains including curation, 170 rearrangement, removal and replacement of skeletal elements. The small groups of Iron Age 171 inhumation graves were found in relatively close proximity to earlier prehistoric single graves 172 in two of the topographic zones.

173

174 Three human teeth and one long bone deriving from individuals dating to the Early Bronze 175 Age were successfully analyzed for aDNA. The teeth yielded sample I14200 (male) from individual 50875 1291 ('Archer'), dating to 3895±32 BP (OxA-13541; 2480-2280 cal BCE); 176 177 sample I2565 (male) from individual 50875 1238 ('Companion'), dating to 3829±38 BP 178 (OxA-13562; 2470–2140 cal BCE); and sample I2598 (male) from individual 56244 12134, 179 dating to 3664±30 BP (NZA-32494; 2140-1940 cal BCE). The long bone yielded sample 180 I2419 (female) from individual 56240 10288, dating to 3812±25 BP (NZA-32486; 2340-181 2140 cal BCE).

182

183 Four human teeth and one petrous bone deriving from individuals dated to the Iron Age were 184 successfully analyzed for aDNA. The petrous bone yielded sample I19287 (female) from 185 skeleton 62020, dating to 2468±26 BP (SUERC-53039; 670–400 cal BCE). The teeth yielded 186 sample I16600 (male), from skeleton 61409, dating to 2358±34 BP (SUERC-49184; 520-380 187 cal BCE); sample I16602 (female), from skeleton 62017, dating to 2415±25 BP (SUERC-188 53042; 540–400 cal BCE); sample 116599 (male), from skeleton 61394, dating to 2303±34 189 BP (SUERC-49183; 490-350 cal BCE); and sample I16601 (female), from skeleton 61508, 190 dating to 2111±34 BP (SUERC-49181; 350-40 cal BCE).

191

192 Source of samples: Wessex Archaeology

- 193 Author of entry: Jacqueline McKinley, Pippa Bradley and Ian Armit
- 194 References:

195 Powell, A.B. and Barclay, A.J. forthcoming. *Between and Beyond the Monuments:* 196 Prehistoric Activity on the Downland South-East of Amesbury. Salisbury: Wessex

- 197 Archaeology Monograph 36.
- 198

Fitzpatrick, A.P. 2011. The Amesbury Archer and the Boscombe Bowmen: Bell Beaker
burials at Boscombe Down, Amesbury, Wiltshire. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology Report 27.

201

## 202 ARES site, Babraham Research Campus (ARC05), Cambridgeshire, England, UK

203 An excavation undertaken as part of the continued expansion of the Research Campus, to the 204 south of Cambridge, exposed the remains of riverside settlement established during the Late 205 Iron Age/Conquest period and continuing throughout the Roman period (Armour 2007). 206 Samples were taken from two inhumation burials dated to the early-mid first century CE. 207 Burial F.137 was accompanied by two complete vessels (a Late Iron Age pedestalled tazza 208 and a mini carinated cup) and a Colchester-type brooch was positioned on the sternum (Evans 209 et al. 2008, 12, fig. 1.10). Burial F.138 was not accompanied by any grave goods. Other 210 potentially contemporary features excavated at the site included a short-lived rectangular 211 building within a ditched enclosure, with a well and rubbish pits located nearby. A human

- 212 petrous bone from F.137 yielded sample I11155 (female), whilst a phalanx from burial F.138
- 213 yielded sample I19047 (male).
- 214
- 215 Source of samples: Cambridge Archaeological Unit
- 216 Author of entry: Jonathan Tabor
- 217 References:
- 218 Armour, N. 2007. *The ARES Site: Babraham Research Campus, Cambridgeshire. An* 219 *Archaeological Excavation.* Unpublished, Cambridge Archaeological Unit Report No. 752.
- 219 A 220
- Evans, C., with Mackay, D. and Webley, L. 2008. *Borderlands: The Archaeology of the Addenbrooke's Environs, South Cambridge*. CAU Landscape Archives: New Archaeologies
  of the Cambridge Region Series Vol. I. Cambridge: Cambridge Archaeological Unit.
- 224

# 225 Aveline's Hole, Somerset, England, UK

226 Aveline's Hole is a cave located near the village of Burrington in the Mendip Hills of 227 northern Somerset. The cave was first discovered in 1797. The presence of a large 228 assemblage of human remains was noted from the time of its discovery and it is clear that this 229 deposit was disturbed and diminished until it was excavated by the University of Bristol 230 Spelaeological Society (UBSS) in 1912–1914. As well as human bones, the deposit included 231 stone tools and faunal remains, some of which showed signs of butchery. Perforated 232 periwinkle shells were found scattered through the deposits and may have been grave goods. 233 Post-excavation assessments of the human remains suggested that there were around 50 234 individuals represented. Unfortunately, the UBSS collections were damaged by an air-raid on 235 Bristol in 1940, destroying a large proportion of the Aveline's Hole assemblage. The extant 236 human bone assemblage represents the remains of at least 21 individuals. Early accounts may 237 be of questionable reliability, but indicate that at least some skeletons were in correct 238 anatomical articulation, suggesting that fleshed bodies had been placed in the cave soon after 239 death. There was also some suggestion from early accounts describing discovery of the cave 240 that a large stone slab had sealed the entrance.

241

242 One programme of radiocarbon dating produced results that are consistent with one 243 continuous phase of Early Mesolithic burial activity from 8460-8290 cal BCE to 8260-8140 244 cal BCE (95% probability), lasting only 70-180 years (68% probability). The number of 245 bodies that were deposited in Aveline's Hole over this relatively short period of time had 246 suggested that the site was a place where disparate groups met to inter their dead. However, 247 further radiocarbon dating of human bones suggests that Aveline's Hole was later reused for 248 the deposition of human remains, possibly limited to crania, in the early fourth millennium 249 BCE (the Early Neolithic). Palaeogenetic data from four bones, two dating to the Early 250 Mesolithic and two dating to the Early Neolithic, were reported by Brace et al. (2019). 251 Sample I3007 (female) reported in this paper was taken from a femur (SB347B2, 1A.115) 252 which probably belonged to the Early Mesolithic phase of deposition.

253

Source of sample: Linda Wilson and Graham Mullan, University of Bristol SpelaeologicalSociety

- 256 Author of entry: Tom Booth
- 257 References:
- 258 Schulting, R.J. 2005. 'Pursuing a rabbit in Burrington Combe': new research on the Early
- 259 Mesolithic burial cave of Aveline's Hole. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol* 260 *Spelaeological Society* 23(3): 171–265.
- 261

Schulting, R.J., Booth, T., Brace, S., Diekman, Y., Thomas, M., Barnes, I. and Meiklejohn,
C. 2019. Aveline's Hole: an unexpected twist in the tale. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society* 28(1): 9–63.

265

## 266 Barton-Stacey Pipeline, Hampshire, England, UK

Three Middle Iron Age inhumation graves were excavated in Mitigation Area 5, during archaeological works associated with the construction of a pipeline from Barton Stacey to Lockerley in Hampshire (HMCMS:A2006.92; McKinley 2013). A human petrous bone from Skeleton 25043 was successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample I13717 (female), dating to 2270±30 BP (SUERC-26240; 400–200 cal BCE).

- 272
- 273 Source of sample: Wessex Archaeology
- 274 Author of entry: Ian Armit

275 Reference: McKinley, J.I. 2013. Human bone, in R. De'Athe, R., Early Iron Age 276 metalworking and Iron Age/Romano British settlement evidence along the Barton Stacey to 277 Lockerley gas pipeline: finds and environmental reports to accompany publication text in 278 Hampshire **Studies** *68*. 8-11. Wessex Archaeology: online report: 279 https://www.wessexarch.co.uk/sites/default/files/field\_file/Barton%20Stacey.pdf

280

#### 281 Bevendean, Brighton, Sussex, UK

In 1931, workmen digging a trench by the roadside on the Bevendean Estate in Brighton uncovered a grave containing the skeleton of a male aged 25–30 years, and buried in a highly flexed position on his right side with his head to the south, facing north. No grave goods were recorded. The petrous portion of the temporal bone of this burial (R3428) yielded sample I6619 (male), which produced a Middle Iron Age date of 2173±31 BP (SUERC-76361; 361– 118 cal BCE).

288

289 Source of Sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum

- 290 Author of entry: Tom Booth and Andy Maxted
- 291

# 292 Blackberry Field, Potterne, Wiltshire, England, UK

293 The site of Blackberry Field, Potterne, Wiltshire, forms part of an extensive midden dating to 294 the Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age (Lawson 2000). It is one of a series of such sites that 295 appear to relate to communal gatherings and feasting in this part of Wessex, and may 296 represent depositional activity for up to 500 years. Radiocarbon dating of charcoal distributed 297 through the midden produced dates from the Middle to Late Bronze Age (Lawson 2000). 298 Disarticulated human remains (alongside large quantities of faunal remains) were recovered 299 from midden deposits up to 2m deep, extending over an area of more than 3.5 ha (of which 300 only around 0.75% has been subject to excavation). Recent radiocarbon dating of human 301 bone from the earlier deposits has produced dates in the Late Bronze Age (Booth and Brück 302 2020); a cranial fragment dating to 2768±27 BP (BRAMS-1590; 996–837 cal BCE), a human 303 frontal fragment dating to 2701±26 BP (BRAMS-1582; 901-809 cal BCE), a mandible 304 fragment dating to 828±27 BP (BRAMS-1298; 1054-908 cal BCE), and a frontal bone dating 305 to 2689±27 BP (BRAMS-1587; 897-806 cal BCE). Apart from a single burial, the 306 assemblage is represented by disarticulated bones or bone fragments (McKinley 2000). 307 Several of the bones from the assemblage of 139, especially skulls and long bones excavated 308 from the same spit, represent joining fragments.

309

Seven human teeth and one long bone fragment were analyzed for aDNA. The teeth yielded sample I12608 (female; SF901), dating to 2828±27 BP (BRAMS-1298; 1054–908 cal BCE);

312 sample I12610 (male; SF1119), dating to 2475±20 BP (PSUAMS-7611; 764–516 cal BCE);

313 sample I12614 (female; 2951); sample I12611 (female; 314); sample I12612 (female;

314 SF1921); and sample I12613 (female; 2979). The latter three samples have been excluded

- from the analysis due to their low coverage, while sample I12609 (indeterminate sex; SF462)
- has been excluded from analysis due to its low yield. The long bone, from an infant, yielded sample I12624 (female; 2747). An adult human frontal bone (818) from the same context has
- been radiocarbon dated to 2689±27 BP (BRAMS-1587; 897–806 cal BCE).
- 319
- 320 Source of samples: Wiltshire Museum
- 321 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 322 References:
- Booth, T. J. and Brück, J. 2020. Death is not the end: radiocarbon and histo-taphonomic evidence for the curation and excarnation of human remains in Bronze Age Britain. *Antiquity*
- 325 94(377): 1186–1203.
- 326

Lawson, A. 2000. *Potterne 1982–5: animal husbandry in later prehistoric Wiltshire* (Wessex
Archaeology Reports No. 17). Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.

329

McKinley, J.I. 2000. Human bone, in Lawson, A., *Potterne 1982–5: animal husbandry in later prehistoric Wiltshire* (Wessex Archaeology Reports No. 17), 95–101. Salisbury:
Wessex Archaeology.

333

# 334 Black Rock, Brighton, Sussex, UK

In 1931, workmen digging a sewer trench near the old Blackrock Coastguard Station in Brighton uncovered a burial containing the skeleton of a female probably aged less than 25 years. The skeleton had been buried at least three feet into the chalk and covered by a layer or cairn of flint nodules. The woman had been buried in a crouched position with her head to the south. No grave goods were reported from the site. A tooth from this skeleton (R3330) yielded sample I16617 (female), which has produced an Early Iron Age date of 2496±30 BP (SUERC-70743; 784–519 cal BCE).

342

# 343 Source of Sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum

- 344 Author of Entry: Tom Booth and Andy Maxted
- 345

# 346 Bradley Fen, Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire, England, UK

347 Two inhumations, both mature adult males, were excavated on a fen-edge settlement dating 348 to the beginning of the Middle Iron Age. The context of the burials was a linear occupation 349 scatter that skirted the south-eastern margins of the Flag Fen Basin, a small fen-embayment. 350 The settlement was characterized by a swathe of roundhouses, four-post structures and 351 watering holes. One of the burials (F.613, 331) was interred in the top of the posthole of a 352 dismantled four-post structure, whilst the other (F.781, 445) was found prone in a shallow 353 grave (Knight and Brudenell 2020, 303–377). As with the majority of the settlement-related 354 features, the fills of the posthole and the shallow grave included metalworking debris.

355

Human petrous bones were sampled from each of two inhumation burials: Burial F.613 (331)

357 yielded sample I11156 (male), dating to 2223±26 BP (BRAMS-1695; 377–211 cal BCE); and

358 Burial F.781 (445) yielded sample I11997 (male), dating to 2213±26 BP (BRAMS-1691;

- 359 367–202 cal BCE).
- 360

361 Source of samples: Cambridge Archaeological Unit

- 362 Author of entry: Mark Knight
- 363 Reference:

Knight, M. and Brudenell, M. 2020. *Pattern and Process, Landscape Prehistories from Whittlesey Brick Pits: The King's Dyke and Bradley Fen Excavations 1998-2004.* CAU Must

Farm/Flag Fen Basin Depth & Time Series Vol. I. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for
 Archaeological Research.

368

# 369 Broom Quarry, Bedfordshire, England, UK

Excavations at Broom Quarry, Bedfordshire, identified extensive Middle Iron Age settlement
remains dating to 425–200 BCE. Six crouched inhumations had been deposited in grain
storage pits (Tabor 2013; Evans et al. 2018, 295, fig. 4.85). Two human petrous bones and a
tooth from three of these inhumations were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Petrous bones
from burials 610 and 1858 respectively yielded samples I11150 (male), dating to 2215±28 BP
(SUERC-86441; 371–202 cal BCE), and sample I11151 (male). The tooth, from burial 1971,

376 yielded sample I16597 (male), dating to 2288±28 BP (SUERC-86447; 405–232 cal BCE).

- 377
- 378 Source of samples: Cambridge Archaeological Unit
- 379 Author of entry: Rob Wiseman
- 380 References:

381 Evans, C., Lucy, S. and Patten, R. 2018. Riversides: Neolithic Barrows, a Beaker Grave, Iron

382 Age and Anglo-Saxon Burials and Settlement at Trumpington, Cambridge. CAU Landscape

383 Archives/New Archaeologies of the Cambridge Region Series, Vol. I. Cambridge: McDonald

- 384 Institute for Archaeological Research.
- 385

386 Tabor, J. 2013. Archaeological Investigations at Broom Quarry, Bedfordshire, Phases 11-13.

387 Unpublished, Cambridge Archaeological Unit Report No. 1213.

388

# 389 Bury Wood Camp, Wiltshire, England, UK

Bury Wood Camp is a large multivallate Iron Age hillfort on the southern edge of the Cotswolds in Wiltshire. Small-scale excavations in 1959–60 by Denis Grant King recovered a small number of human remains amongst a much larger faunal assemblage (Grant King 1962). A human tooth was successfully analyzed for aDNA, providing sample I13686 (male), dating to 2185±26 BP (SUERC-95001; 360–176 cal BCE).

- 395
- 396 Source of sample: Wiltshire Museum
- 397 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- Reference: Grant King, D. 1962. Bury Wood Camp, Colerne, excavations, 1960. Wiltshire
   Archaeological and Natural History Magazine 58: 185–208.
- 400

## 401 Cadbury Castle, Somerset, UK

The multivallate hillfort of South Cadbury was occupied throughout the Iron Age and abandoned probably in the second century CE (Barrett et al. 2000). There is evidence for violent conflict with the Roman army towards the end of the site's occupation. Many disarticulated human remains are associated with this period, frequently displaying signs of violence (Jones 2008). Aside from this 'massacre' deposit, human remains, including burials, have also been identified on other parts of the site. It is currently not possible to relate the individuals sampled for aDNA analysis to specific excavated contexts.

409

410 A human petrous bone from a perinate (2209) was successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding 411 sample I11995 (female), dating to 2409±30 BP (SUERC-94992; 736–401 cal BCE).

- 412
- 413 Three further petrous bones from 76.AA.165/4086, and from Group V burials

414 76.AA.165/3674 and SCK 614 (76AA165/3557), belonging to the Episode X reconstruction

- 415 of the ramparts in the second half of the first century CE (Barrett et al. 2000, 108), have been
- 416 sampled for aDNA but have not yet been analyzed.
- 417
- 418 Source of samples: Somerset Museums Service
- 419 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 420 References:
- 421 Barrett, J.C., Freeman, P.W. and Woodward, A. 2000. *Cadbury Castle Somerset: the later* 422 *prehistoric and early historic archaeology*. London: English Heritage.
- 423

424 Jones, S. 2008. *Slain at the gate: a reassessment of the 'massacre' deposits from Cadbury* 425 *Castle, Somerset.* Unpublished MSc dissertation, Bournemouth University.

426

#### 427 Carsington Pasture Cave, Brassington, Derbyshire, England, UK

428 Carsington Pasture Cave is located in the southern Peak District, around 1km east of 429 Brassington village, Derbyshire (Chamberlain 1999; 2001; Papakonstantinou 2004). The cave 430 was originally explored and excavated in 1998 by members of the Pegasus Caving Club and 431 archaeologists from the University of Sheffield, revealing three successive chambers joined 432 by near-vertical passages. More recent explorations by cavers have periodically produced 433 more finds.

434

435 Large quantities of disarticulated human and faunal bone have been recovered from all 436 chambers and adjoining passages. The human bone was mostly concentrated in the second 437 chamber and represents the remains of at least 20 individuals, mostly mature adults and 438 neonatal infants. The neonatal infant remains were found mostly complete, in partial 439 articulation and concentrated in the centre of the second chamber, suggesting that this area 440 was reserved for primary deposition of young infants. The adult bones were dispersed 441 through the three chambers although skeletal part representation suggested that whole bodies 442 were originally interred, with sediment and carnivore action (as indicated by gnaw marks on 443 a small proportion of bone surfaces) distributing the remains through the chambers over time. 444 Very few dateable finds were recovered from the cave, but a bone pin and a worked antler 445 fragment dating typologically to the Bronze Age and Neolithic respectively were found in the 446 second chamber. Radiocarbon dating of human remains from the cave have produced Early 447 Neolithic, Early Bronze Age and Iron Age dates. All of the neonatal skeletons that have been 448 dated so far have produced dates in the Early to Middle Iron Age, suggesting that they 449 represent a specific depositional horizon. Two disarticulated adult human bones from the 450 second chamber have also produced Iron Age dates.

451

452 Palaeogenetic data obtained from twelve petrous portions of temporal bones were included in 453 this study. Six of these petrous temporals belonged to partially articulated and articulated 454 neonatal skeletons included as part of the deposit in the second chamber: I12778 (male; 455 CPC98-011), dating to 2230±20 BP (PSUAMS-8289; 380–206 cal BCE); I12781 (male; 456 TB109; CPC15-051; 400–100 BCE); I12775 (male; TB103, CPC-98-018), dating to 2200±20 457 BP (PSUAMS-8287; 360–200 cal BCE); 112776 (female; TB104; CPC15-058), dating to 458 3515±20 BP (PSUAMS-8288; 1907–1765 cal BCE); 112779 (female; TB107; CPC98-018b), 459 dating to 2210±20 (PSUAMS-8290; 361-203 cal BCE); and I12770 (female; SB476; 460 CPC02Y3-039), which has been directly dated to 2217±44 BP (UBA-30798; 389–184 cal 461 BCE).

462

The other six samples came from disarticulated adult temporal bones recovered from various parts of the cave. Two have been radiocarbon dated to the Middle Iron Age, contemporary with the infant burials: 112774 (male; CPC-02-Y-062, 500–100 BCE); 112773 (male; CPC-99-31; 500–100 BCE); 112780 (male; CPCY-08-093; 500–100 BCE); 112777 (male; CPC03-070; 500–100 BCE); 112771 (male; SB479; CPC99-029), dating to 2321±36 BP (UBA-32284; 490–232 cal BCE); and I3014 (female; CPC-2014), dating to 2209±31 BP (UBA-30432; 371–198 cal BCE).

470

Palaeogenetic data included here add to data from three individuals from Carsington Pasture
Cave dating to the Neolithic and Bronze Age which were published in Olalde et al. (2018)
and Brace et al. (2019).

474

475 Source of Sample: Andrew Chamberlain, University of Manchester

- 476 Author of entry: Tom Booth
- 477 References:

478 Brace, S., Diekmann, Y., Booth, T.J., van Dorp, L., Faltyskova, Z., Rohland, N., Mallick, S.,

- 479 Olalde, I., Ferry, M., Michel, M., Oppenheimer, J., Broomandkhoshbacht, N., Stewardson,
- 480 K., Martiniano, R., Walsh, S., Kayser, M., Charlton, S., Hellenthal, G., Armit, I., Schulting,

481 R., Craig, O.E., Sheridan, A., Parker Pearson, M., Stringer, C., Reich, D., Thomas, M.G.,

482 Barnes, I., 2019. Ancient genomes indicate population replacement in Early Neolithic Britain.

- 483 *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 3, 765–771.
- 484

Chamberlain, A.T. 1999. Carsington Pasture Cave, Brassington, Derbyshire: a prehistoric
burial site. *Capra* 1.

487

Chamberlain, A.T. 2001. Radiocarbon Dates from Carsington Pasture Cave, Brassington,
Derbyshire. *Capra* 3.

490

491 Olalde, I., Brace, S., Allentoft, M.E., Armit, I., Kristiansen, K., Booth, T., Rohland, N., 492 Mallick, S., Szécsényi-Nagy, A., Mittnik, A., Altena, E., Lipson, M., Lazaridis, I., Harper, 493 T.K., Patterson, N., Broomandkhoshbacht, N., Diekmann, Y., Faltyskova, Z., Fernandes, D., 494 Ferry, M., Harney, E., de Knijff, P., Michel, M., Oppenheimer, J., Stewardson, K., Barclay, 495 A., Alt, K.W., Liesau, C., Ríos, P., Blasco, C., Miguel, J.V., García, R.M., Fernández, A.A., 496 Bánffy, E., Bernabò-Brea, M., Billoin, D., Bonsall, C., Bonsall, L., Allen, T., Büster, L., 497 Carver, S., Navarro, L.C., Craig, O.E., Cook, G.T., Cunliffe, B., Denaire, A., Dinwiddy, K.E., 498 Dodwell, N., Ernée, M., Evans, C., Kuchařík, M., Farré, J.F., Fowler, C., Gazenbeek, M., 499 Pena, R.G., Haber-Uriarte, M., Haduch, E., Hey, G., Jowett, N., Knowles, T., Massy, K., 500 Pfrengle, S., Lefranc, P., Lemercier, O., Lefebvre, A., Martínez, C.H., Olmo, V.G., Ramírez, 501 A.B., Maurandi, J.L., Majó, T., McKinley, J.I., McSweeney, K., Mende, B.G., Modi, A., 502 Kulcsár, G., Kiss, V., Czene, A., Patay, R., Endrődi, A., Köhler, K., Hajdu, T., Szeniczey, T., 503 Dani, J., Bernert, Z., Hoole, M., Cheronet, O., Keating, D., Velemínský, P., Dobeš, M., 504 Candilio, F., Brown, F., Fernández, R.F., Herrero-Corral, A.-M., Tusa, S., Carnieri, E., 505 Lentini, L., Valenti, A., Zanini, A., Waddington, C., Delibes, G., Guerra-Doce, E., Neil, B., 506 Brittain, M., Luke, M., Mortimer, R., Desideri, J., Besse, M., Brücken, G., Furmanek, M., 507 Hałuszko, A., Mackiewicz, M., Rapiński, A., Leach, S., Soriano, I., Lillios, K.T., Cardoso, 508 J.L., Pearson, M.P., Włodarczak, P., Price, T.D., Prieto, P., Rey, P.-J., Risch, R., Rojo 509 Guerra, M.A., Schmitt, A., Serralongue, J., Silva, A.M., Smrčka, V., Vergnaud, L., Zilhão, J., 510 Caramelli, D., Higham, T., Thomas, M.G., Kennett, D.J., Fokkens, H., Hevd, V., Sheridan, 511 A., Sjögren, K.-G., Stockhammer, P.W., Krause, J., Pinhasi, R., Haak, W., Barnes, I.,

Lalueza-Fox, C., Reich, D., 2018. The Beaker phenomenon and the genomic transformation
of northwest Europe. *Nature* 555, 190–196.

514

515 Papakonstantinou, N., 2009. *Human skeletal remains from Neolithic caves in the Peak* 516 *District: an osteoarchaeological and taphonomic approach*. Unpublished MSc dissertation,

- 517 University of Sheffield.
- 518

# 519 Catcote, Hartlepool, County Durham, England, UK

520 Catcote is an Iron Age and Romano-British settlement site which lies on a south-east facing 521 slope near Hartlepool. It was discovered in the 1960s during landscaping work for a school 522 playing field. Excavations were carried out by Cliff Long of the University of Durham (Long 523 1988) and again in the 1980s by Cleveland County Archaeology Section (Vyner and Daniels 524 1987). More recently (between 1998 and 2008) Tees Archaeology ran a series of excavations 525 as training exercises for Durham University students. The latter campaign of excavation is as 526 yet unpublished and it was during this work that the sampled skeleton was discovered.

527

528 The settlement seems to have been established in the later Iron Age and on numismatic 529 evidence continued into the early 4th century CE. The settlement comprised a series of 530 enclosures containing roundhouses, with a transition to the construction of rectilinear 531 buildings by the 4th century CE. While the quantity and quality of artefacts is not 532 exceptional, the site has yielded a significant number of coins when compared to other 533 regional indigenous settlements. On the basis of this, and the longevity of the settlement, it is 534 suggested that it may have had a significant administrative role locally and been engaged in 535 trade with Roman vessels landing on the sandy beaches less than 2miles (2.89km) away.

536

537 Fourteen inhumations and one cremation are known from the site to date. These are 538 distributed around the settlement site and there is no defined cemetery. The petrous portion of 539 a temporal bone from the Skeleton 2 (context 23) found in Grave 21 yielded sample 116620 540 (female). This represents one of two burials found close together to the immediate south-west 541 of the main settlement. Grave 21 was sub-rectangular with steep sides and a flat base, except 542 at the north end where there was a deeper, rounded profile. It measured 1.16m by 0.7m and 543 was 0.14m deep, increasing to 0.22m in the deeper north end. The fill of the grave (context 544 22) was a pale grey brown sandy silt containing occasional small pebbles. The skeleton was 545 in a crouched position on its left side with the head at the south end, and its feet on the edge 546 of the deeper part of the grave. A bronze fibula was found adjacent to the feet and may have 547 been fastening something deposited in the deeper part of the grave, rather than an item of 548 clothing around the body. The burial has not been radiocarbon dated but the associated 549 bronze pin would suggest a date in the 1st century CE.

- 550
- 551 Source of Sample: Tees Archaeology
- 552 Author of entry: Robin Daniels, Tees Archaeology
- 553 References:
- 554 Long, C.D. 1988. The Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement at Catcote, Hartlepool.
- 555 Durham Archaeological Journal 4: 13–36.
- 556 Vyner, B.E. and Daniels, R. 1989. Further excavations at the Iron Age and Romano-British
- 557 Settlement at Catcote, Hartlepool, Cleveland 1987. *Durham Archaeological Journal* 5: 11– 558 34.
- 558 559

## 560 Cleevelands, Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire, England, UK

561 Two areas totalling 5.3 hectares were excavated in Cleevelands in the village of Bishop's 562 Cleeve by Cotswold Archaeology on behalf of Persimmon Severn Valley (Cotswold 563 Archaeology 2019). A ditched enclosure dating to the late first to second century CE was 564 located in the south-eastern part of the site. A group of three burials was recovered within 9m 565 of each other near the ditch forming the western extent of the enclosure. The burials were all 566 positioned parallel with the ditch in a north-east/south-west alignment. Sample I2927 (male; 567 Skeleton 11323) came from the petrous temporal of an adult male in a crouched posture on 568 his left side. The burial was accompanied by a Colchester-derivative brooch dating 569 typologically to the late first-second century CE. Sample I12932 (female; Skeleton 10538) 570 came from the petrous temporal of the highly flexed skeleton of an older adult placed on her 571 left side. Sample I12931 (male; Skeleton 10540) was taken from the petrous temporal of a 572 highly flexed individual placed on his left side. The presence of nails in the grave of Skeleton 573 10540 suggest that the body had been placed in a coffin.

- 574
- 575 Source of sample: Sharon Clough, Cotswold Archaeology
- 576 Author of entry: Tom Booth
- 577 Reference: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Cleevelands (Phase 1a/2a, Phase 1-4b, Pond D
- 578 and Swales), Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire: Archaeological Excavation. Unpublished
- 579 Cotswold Archaeology report 18495.
- 580

#### 581 Cliffs End Farm, Kent, England, UK

582 Cliffs End Farm was a later prehistoric mortuary complex on the Isle of Thanet, Kent, with 583 three distinguishable phases of funerary activity in the eleventh-ninth, fifth and fourth-third centuries BCE (McKinley et al. 2014). The site comprised three main features (themselves 584 585 set amongst a series of Early Bronze Age barrows): two (Northern and Central) enclosures, 586 which seem to have facilitated communal gatherings, and a 'Mortuary Feature' where most of 587 the human bone was concentrated. The human bone assemblage falls into four main groups: 588 in situ articulated remains recovered from graves and pits, partial articulated remains, 589 dispersed semi-articulated remains and isolated skeletal elements or parts thereof. The 590 remains represent those of at least 42 individuals (13 articulated skeletons and 39 amongst the 591 disarticulated and commingled bones). The in situ burial remains date to all three periods of 592 mortuary activity (Late Bronze Age, Early Iron Age and Middle Iron Age). Seven of these 593 were located within 'Burial Pit 3666' in the northern part of the Mortuary Feature, which was 594 the focus for deposition in the Late Bronze Age, with the rest-deposited in the Early-595 Middle Iron Age— forming a dispersed E–W group across the width of the southern portion 596 of the Mortuary Feature. The majority of disarticulated redeposited bone recovered 597 predominantly from Burial Pit 3666 and midden-like deposits associated with the Northern 598 Enclosure, appear to date to the Late Bronze Age, with a few outliers of Early and Middle 599 Iron Age date dispersed across the southern section of the Mortuary Feature.

600

601 Sixteen human petrous bones and four human teeth were successfully analyzed for aDNA; 602 two further teeth produced too low a yield for inclusion in the analysis, while a sample from 603 an additional tooth was found to contain evidence of contamination and was also excluded.

604

#### 605 Late Bronze Age: Northern Enclosure

606 Sample I14742 (tooth; male), derived from a cranium recovered from the remodelled 607 terminal (3699) of the enclosure ditch. The fill of the original terminal (2469) contained

- 608 pottery dating to 2807±29 BP (PR784; OxA-18447; 1040–890 cal BCE). Other finds from 609 the terminal fills included worked bone objects and a copper alloy pin as well as human and
- 610 animal bone.

611

#### 612 Late Bronze Age: Burial Pit 3666

613 Sample I14745 (tooth; female), dating to 2677±30 BP (OxA-17805; 900-790 cal BCE), 614 derived from in situ burial remains 3675. This elderly woman represented the earliest 615 surviving in situ remains within Burial Pit 3666 and had suffered extensive peri-mortem 616 sharp force weapon trauma to the back of her head. There was some formality to her 617 deposition, since in her left hand she held a piece of chalk up to her face, while the index 618 finger of her right hand appears to have been placed to point south-west towards one of the 619 barrows. Two neonatal lambs were also placed in her lap. Sample I14744 (tooth; 620 indeterminate sex), dating to 2754±27 BP (OxA-18597; 980-820 cal BCE), which has been 621 excluded from the analysis due to low yield, was derived from burial remains 3674. This was 622 a non-local individual of around 10–11 years of age whose left foot and elbow overlay the 623 right arm of the elderly female (3675). Sample I14864 (petrous; female), dating to 2750±35 624 BP (GrA-36002; 979–818 cal BCE), derived from burial remains 3680. The head of this 625 individual had been laid on an articulated cattle skull whilst her torso overlay the feet of the 626 elderly woman (3675). Sample I14862 (petrous; female), dating to 2745±35 BP (GrA-36000; 627 980–810 cal BCE), derived from the remains of a juvenile (burial remains 3676). The hands 628 of this individual may have been tied under the chin, and the head had been manipulated to 629 'face' a large fragment of pottery. Sample 114358 (petrous; male), dating to 2710±30 BP 630 (GrA-37966; 920–800 cal BCE), and sample I14377 (petrous; female), dating to 2790±30 BP 631 (GrA-37751; 1020-840 cal BCE), derived from discrete deposits of disarticulated human 632 remains recovered from one of the fills overlying the in situ burial remains. The isotopic 633 signatures for both individuals represented by these bones suggest (different) non-local 634 origins. Sample I14861 (petrous; male), dating to 2713±29 BP (OxA-17804; 920-800 cal 635 BCE), derived from the bundled remains of articulated body parts (3673) comprising the 636 head, part of the axial skeleton/?thorax and left upper limb. With an isotopic signature 637 suggesting a non-local origin, the remains had been deposited on top of an articulated cattle 638 foot (ON 627) and were associated with a composite polished bone and copper alloy pendant 639 (ON 607). Sample I14379 (petrous; female), dating to 2698±27 BP (OxA-18429; 910-800) 640 cal BCE), derived from burial remains 3649, the burial apparently having been made within 641 the shallow ring ditch (3703) cut through the upper fills of burial pit 3666 to mark the main 642 focus of its location. Sample I14865 (petrous; female), dating to 2735±30 BP (GrA-37713; 643 970-810 cal BCE), derived from a fragmentary cranium; ON 556) recovered from the area 644 adjacent to burial pit 3666 amongst a group of other redeposited bone.

645

#### 646 Early Iron Age: Mortuary Feature

647 Sample I14381 (petrous; female), dating to 2405±27 BP (OxA-18430; 730–390 cal BCE), 648 derived from complete in situ burial remains 3656. The isotopic signature of this mature adult 649 woman suggests that she might have been born non-locally but moved to the area during her 650 lifetime. Sample I14857 (petrous; female), dating to 2365±35 BP (GrA-35980; 520–380 cal 651 BCE), derived from burial remains 3616 (a teenager). Sample I14746 (tooth; indeterminate 652 sex) derived from a mandible fragment forming part of a bone deposit. This sample has been 653 excluded from the analysis due to its low yield. Sample I14743 (tooth; male), dating to 654 2502±30 BP (SUERC-95002; 755–412 cal BCE), derived from the semi-articulated dispersed 655 skeletal remains (3614) of an adult, comprising parts of the skull, axial skeleton and upper 656 limbs. The sample was found to contain evidence of contamination and is not included in the 657 analysis.

- 658
- 659 Middle Iron Age: Mortuary Feature

660 Sample 114378 (petrous; female), dating to 2275±30 BP (GrA-37911; 400–210 cal BCE), 661 was taken from burial remains 3563, which lay at the far east of the group of graves 662 stretching E–W across the southern half of the Mortuary Feature. Sample I14866 (petrous: 663 male), dating to 2215±30 BP (SUERC-24071) and 2244±27 BP (OxA-20795), with a 664 weighted mean of 2231±21 BP (390-200 cal BCE), derived from the disarticulated remains 665 (context 243204) of an apparently non-local individual. Sample I14747 (tooth: female). 666 dating to 2375±25 BP (OxA-20796) and 2350±30 BP (SUERC-24072), with a weighted 667 mean of 2365±20 BP (415-390 cal BCE), derived from bone deposit 203007. Sample I14860 668 (petrous; female), dating to 2225±30 BP (GrA-37686; 390–190 cal BCE), was from burial 669 remains 3662. Isotopic analysis suggests that she was non-local. Sample I14859 (petrous; 670 male), dating to 2250±35 BP (GrA-35998; 400–200 cal BCE), derived from burial remains 671 3660, whose isotopic signature suggests a non-local origin. This individual was placed in the 672 grave over the partial remains of a horse. Sample I14380 (petrous; male), dating to 2237±28 673 BP (OxA-17802; 400–200 cal BCE), was taken from burial remains 3651. This individual, 674 whose isotopic signature suggests that he was non-local. Sample I14858 (petrous; female), 675 dating to 2265±30 BP (GrA-37707; 400-200 cal BCE), was taken from burial remains 3644; 676 this woman's isotopic signature suggests a non-local origin. Sample I14863 (petrous; 677 female), dating to 2198±26 BP (OxA-18432) and 2205±30 BP (GrA-37687), with a weighted 678 mean of 2201±20 BP (370–195 cal BCE), derived from burial 3677. This individual, possibly 679 of non-local origin.

- 680
- 681 Source of samples: Wessex Archaeology
- 682 Author of entry: Lindsey Büster and Jacqueline McKinley
- Reference: McKinley, J.L., Leivers, M., Schuster, J., Marshall, P., Barclay, A.J. and
  Stoodley, N. 2014. *Cliffs End Farm, Isle of Thanet, Kent. A mortuary and ritual site of the Bronze Age, Iron Age and Anglo-Saxon period* (Wessex Archaeology Report 31). Wessex
  Archaeology: Salisbury.
- 687
- 00/

#### 688 Constantine Island, St Merryn, Cornwall, England, UK

Excavations at Constantine Island revealed a barrow containing an adult male crouched inhumation burial and some disarticulated bones. The barrow seems to have been constructed in the Early Bronze Age but the inhumation burial appears to be from the Middle Bronze Age, a time for which very few human remains are known from Cornwall and no other barrow-associated burials are currently recorded. The petrous temporal of the crouched inhumation yielded sample I16454 (male; Cist 8), dating to 2985±35 BP (SUERC-16818; 1378–1089 cal BCE).

- 696
- 697 Source of sample: Andy Jones, Cornwall Archaeology Unit and Sophie Meyer, Royal698 Cornwall Museum
- 699 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 700 Reference: Jones A. 2009–2010. Excavation of a barrow on Constantine Island, St Merryn,
- 701 Cornwall. Cornish Archaeology 48–49: 67–97.
- 702

# 703 Cow Down, Longbridge Deverill, Wiltshire, England, UK

- The site at Cow Down is an Early Iron Age settlement consisting of a series of enclosures and
- associated roundhouses dating broadly to between the ninth and sixth centuries BCE, and a
- 706 large number of pits, dating to approximately the fifth to early third centuries cal BCE
- 707 (Brown 2012, 67). Several of these pits contained human remains, which appear to have been
- 108 largely disarticulated, although some articulated burials were recovered. A human tooth from

- a disarticulated mandible fragment found in Pit 21 was successfully analyzed for aDNA:
- 710 sample I16595 (female), dating to 2238±27 BP (SUERC-95000; 387–206 cal BCE).
- 711
- 712 Source of sample: Wiltshire Museum
- 713 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 714 Reference: Brown, L. 2012. The Enclosure II pits, in Hawkes, C., Brown, L. and Hawkes, S.
- 715 C. 2012. Longbridge Deverill Cow Down: an early Iron Age settlement in West Wiltshire,
- 716 65–73. Oxford: Oxford University School of Archaeology.717

# 718 Dalton Parlours, West Yorkshire, England, UK

- Dalton Parlours is the site of an extensive Iron Age settlement complex, later replaced by aRoman villa and its outbuildings (Wrathmell and Nicholson 1990).
- 721

A crouched burial (Burial 2; SF602) in a shallow grave without grave goods was recovered from the north-west corner of Enclosure III (ibid., 17). A human tooth from this burial was successfully analyzed for aDNA and yielded sample I14837 (female), dating to 2140±70 BP (HAR-6715; 378–2 cal BCE).

- 723 (1 726
- 727 Source of samples: Leeds Museums and Galleries
- 728 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 729 Reference: Wrathmell, S. and Nicholson, A. 1990. Dalton Parlours Iron Age Settlement and
- 730 Roman Villa. Yorkshire Archaeology 3. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- 731
- 732 Danebury, Nether Wallop, Hampshire, England, UK
- Danebury (HMCMS:A1979.1) is an Iron Age hillfort in Hampshire, southern England. The
  site was excavated by Professor Barry Cunliffe in 1969–1988 and yielded large numbers of
  roundhouses, rectangular structures and storage pits. Moreover, about 300 individual deposits
  of human remains were found, most frequently placed in disused grain storage pits. The
  human remains fall into six categories of deposition ranging from whole bodies, placed singly
  or in groups, to individual bones or bone fragments (Cunliffe 1995; Cunliffe et al. 2015).
- 739

740 Ceramic typology (corroborated by later radiocarbon dating) showed that there were four 741 broad phases of Iron Age activity at Danebury, each separated by significant events. The first 742 phase (470–310 BCE) ended in destruction by fire; the second phase (310–270 BCE) ended 743 with blocking of the western gate; the third phase lasted from 270–50 BCE, followed by a 744 period of abandonment; with the fourth and last phase dating to 50 BCE-CE 50 (Cunliffe et 745 al. 2015). Direct radiocarbon dates were obtained from six human bones from the site. Five of 746 the bones produced dates ranging from 363–55 cal BCE (Cunliffe et al. 2015), whilst the 747 sixth (from deposit D3) was slightly older, producing a date of 716–395 cal BCE ( $OxA \square$ 748 25953) (Cunliffe et al 2015, Table 1).

749

Here we report aDNA data from six individuals. Samples I16612 (female; A1979; Deposit 3;
pit 37) and I16613 (male; DA76; Deposit 33; pit 923) were obtained from molars. The other
four samples were obtained from petrous bones and correspond to samples I17263 (female;
DA75; Deposit 27; pit 807), I17624 (male; DA75; Deposit 28; pit 829), I17266 (female;
DA82; Deposit 214; pit 1993) and I17267 (female; DA76; Deposit 40; pit 923). A femur
from Deposit 214 has been radiocarbon dated to 2162±27 BP (OxA-25956; 359–111 BCE;
Cunliffe et al 2015: Table 1).

757

758 Source of samples: Ross Turle, Hampshire Cultural Trust

- 759 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 760 References:

Cunliffe, B. 1995. Danebury: An Iron Age Hillfort in Hampshire. Vol. 6: A Hillfort
 Community in Perspective. York: Council for British Archaeology.

763

Cunliffe, B., Farrell, P. and Dee, M. 2015. A happening at Danebury hillfort – but when?
 Oxford Journal of Archaeology 34: 407–414.

766

## 767 Dibbles Farm, Christon, Somerset, England, UK

768 Dibbles Farm, Christon was excavated on the route of the M5 motorway in 1970, revealing a 769 farmstead dated to the Early and Middle Iron Age associated with a series of burials (Morris 770 1988). Six human petrous bones and three teeth were successfully analyzed for aDNA. The 771 petrous bones yielded sample I17015 (female) from Pit XLVI(b), dating to 2215±27 BP 772 (SUERC-94983; 369-202 cal BCE); sample 117014 (male), dating to 2213±30 BP (SUERC-773 94982; 371–201 cal BCE), from an individual lying face down in Pit XVII and wearing an 774 iron spiral armlet; sample I11148 (female), from Pit XXXVII, dating to 2297±30 BP 775 (SUERC-94981; 406-233 cal BCE) and buried with a perforated boar tusk; sample I11147 776 (female) from Pit X, dating to 2248±30 BP (SUERC-94978; 384–232 cal BCE) and buried 777 with a small bronze hook; sample I17017 (female) from Pit XXI, dating to 2087±30 BP 778 (SUERC-94988; 194–41 cal BCE) and buried with a pottery vessel; and sample I17016 779 (male) from Pit XVI, dating to 2210±30 BP (SUERC-94984; 371–199 cal BCE). The three 780 teeth yielded sample I16591 (male) from Pit A, dating to 2305±27 BP (SUERC-94979; 401-781 374 cal BCE); sample 113685 (female) from Pit XLIV, dating to 2276±30 BP (SUERC-782 94980; 402–211 cal BCE) and buried with two dogs; and sample 116592 (male) from Pit 783 XXXIX(b).

784

A further sample (petrous; I17018) was found to be from the same individual as sample I16592 (a juvenile male around 12–14 years of age at death), and produced an AMS date of 2227±30 BP (SUERC-94989; 381–204 cal BCE), though curiously, it derived from a different pit (XIII).

- 789
- 790 Source of samples: Somerset Museums Service
- 791 Author of entry: Ian Armit

Reference: Morris, E. L. 1988. The Iron Age occupation at Dibbles Farm, Christon.
 *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society* 132: 23–81.

794

# 795 Ditchling Road, Brighton, Sussex, UK

796 Widening of the eastern side of Ditchling Road, Brighton in 1921 encroached on a small 797 platform barrow, around 500m south of Old Boat Corner. Excavation of the barrow 798 uncovered a central grave. Fragments of human skull, parts of a humerus, an ulna and the 799 head of a femur representing at least one individual were found strewn through the grave fill. 800 It was assumed that the burial had been disturbed in antiquity, resulting in the scattering of 801 human remains from the primary burial through the fill. The association with the platform 802 barrow suggests that the burial probably dated to the Chalcolithic or Early Bronze Age 803 (2450–1600 BCE). The petrous portion of a temporal bone found amongst the skull fragments 804 (R2315/2) yielded sample I14543 (female). The data from this individual adds to that 805 obtained from another Bronze Age burial near Ditchling Road reported in Olalde et al. 806 (2018).

807

808 Source of sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum

- 809 Author of entry: Tom Booth and Andy Maxted
- 810

#### 811 East Kent Access Road, Kent, UK

812 Oxford Wessex Archaeology (OWA) Joint Venture undertook 48ha of archaeological 813 excavations in advance of construction of the East Kent Access Road (Phase II) 814 predominantly between November 2009 and September 2010 (Andrews et al 2015). The road 815 cut a substantial transect across Thanet, which (as the result of inundation of the Wantsum 816 Channel in the Late Mesolithic) existed effectively as an island from perhaps the Early 817 Bronze Age to the fifteenth century CE. The multi-period landscape included Early Bronze 818 Age ring-ditches, Middle Bronze Age inhumations, at least three Late Bronze Age 819 settlements, together with a cremation cemetery and four metalwork hoards, and extensive 820 evidence for Iron Age activity in the form of settlements (including pit burials), enclosures, 821 field systems and trackway. Roman trackways respected the former Iron Age landscape and 822 were again associated with settlements, enclosures and field systems, but now also 823 cemeteries. A substantial ditch was too dug in the first century BCE to enclose this 824 strategically important area, possibly in response to the threat of conquest. Two areas of 825 early-mid Saxon settlement (and associated cemeteries; sixth–eighth centuries CE) were also 826 identified, as were several Medieval farmsteads dating to the eleventh-fourteenth centuries 827 CE.

828

A total of twenty-one petrous bones and two teeth were sampled for aDNA.

830

831 Middle and Late Bronze Age Graves

832 Seven human petrous bones from Middle/Late Bronze Age individuals were successfully 833 analyzed for aDNA. Sample I13710 (male), dating to 3040±35 BP (SUERC-40714; 1410– 834 1200 cal BCE), derived from burial 126181 (in grave 126180), which occupied a central 835 position within barrow 232168 in Zone 21.

836

837 Samples were also taken from a series of Middle Bronze inhumations placed in and between 838 the ditches of the Early Bronze Age barrows in Zone 13. Sample I19915 (female), dating to 839 3210±30 BP (SUERC-40300; 1530-1410 cal BCE), derived from and 35-45-year-old 840 individual in burial 221016 (grave 221014) located between the ditches of Barrow 1. The 841 partially-silted ditch of Barrow 2 was cut by grave 200090, containing the burial (200089) of 842 a 60-80-year-old, who yielded sample 119913 (female), dating to 3055±30 BP (SUERC-843 40297; 1420–1220 cal BCE). Sample 113714 (male), dating to 3210±35 BP (SUERC-40723; 844 1610–1410 cal BCE) derived from a mature individual (burial 290482), aged >55 years, in 845 grave 290481, which had been inserted into the north-eastern part of the ditch surrounding 846 Early Bronze Age barrow 193123 (Andrews et al. 2015, 60).

847

848 Six unaccompanied inhumation burials in Zone 21 (five attributed to the Late Bronze Age 849 and one dated to the Early Bronze Age) lay on a north-east/south-west alignment (Andrews et 850 al 2015, 102 and Fig. 3.19); significantly, all contained the single burials of adult males. Three of these were sampled for aDNA. Burial 136102 (in grave 136103) yielded sample 851 852 I13711 (male), dating to 2830±20 BP (PSUAMS-7667; 1044–922 cal BCE). Sample I13712 853 (male) derived from an individual aged over 50 years in burial 153065 (in grave 153066), 854 dating to 2815±15 BP (PSUAMS-7613; 1008–919 cal BCE). Sample I13713 (male), dating 855 to 2810±35 BP (SUERC-40719; 1060-840 cal BCE), derived from a 24-29-year-old 856 individual in burial 275009 (in grave 275007).

857

One further petrous bone from a mature adult (aged >55 years) in burial 198244 (grave
198245) in Zone 24 yielded sample I13715 (female), dating to 2840±35 BP (SUERC-40724;

860 1120–910 cal BCE) but is not included in the analysis due to low coverage.

- 861
- 862 Early–Middle Iron Age Isolated Graves/Pit Burials

863 Six human petrous bones and four teeth from Iron Age individuals were also successfully 864 analyzed for aDNA.

865

866 A series of pits and quarry scoops lay to the north-west of trapezoidal enclosure 134099 in 867 Zone 13. Interspersed with these were a series of grave-cut and pit burials. Sample I13730 868 (male), dating to 2240±30 BP (SUERC-40301; 390–200 cal BCE), derived from the petrous 869 of an individual aged >45 years in burial 246012 (grave 246011) located within an 870 intercutting complex of pits and quarry scoops. To the west of burial 246012, and also 871 located within the pit/quarry scoop complex, was grave 126127, containing the burial 872 (126128) of an individual aged 25–33 years, whose petrous yielded sample I19912 (female), 873 dating to 2200±30 BP (SUERC-40289; 380–180 cal BCE). Sample I13731 (male), dating to 874 2255±30 BP (SUERC-40302; 400–200 cal BCE), derived from the petrous of an individual 875 (burial 248091) aged 15–16 years in pit 248090, to the east of the quarry scoops. Sample 876 113616 (female), dating to 800–200 cal BCE, derived from the tooth of a flexed inhumation 877 in burial 200066 (pit 200062). The pit burial, which also contained c. 0.8g of cremated 878 remains from, an individual aged >13 years, was accompanied with a biconical pottery vessel 879 (ON583), two clay spindlewhorls (ON1500, ON1504), a shale armlet (ON1501), a shale 880 armlet fragment (ON4654), and an iron rod (ON1503) (ibid., Fig. 3.51). Sample I19914 881 (female), dating to 2230±30 BP (SUERC-40299; 390-200 cal BCE), derived from the 882 petrous of an individual aged 14-16 years (burial 220093) in grave I220092, located among 883 another cluster of pits to the north of the trapezoidal enclosure.

884

An inhumation burial (205108; grave 20511) was made in a disused bell-shaped storage pit (205106) in Zone 19 and contained the remains of an individual, aged 45–55 years, accompanied by a polished and pierced cattle carpal (ON1808; possibly an amulet). A petrous bone from this individual yielded sample I13732 (male), dating to 2280±30 BP (SUERC-40712; 410–200 cal BCE).

- 890
- 891 Middle Iron Age Cemetery

892 The remains of a Middle Iron Age (c. 400–200 BCE) cemetery were found in Zone 12, 893 comprising a group of ten inhumations (five adults, two adults/subadults, two juveniles and 894 an infant) aligned and adjacent to hollow-way 190163 (which must have been in use at the 895 time) and a further three more isolated graves (Andrews et al 2015, 154–5, Fig. 3.45). Sample 896 119872 (female), dating to  $2285\pm30$  BP (SUERC-40287; 410–210 cal BCE), derived from the 897 petrous of an individual (burial 136034), aged 25–29 years, in grave 136033; a small iron nail 898 was recovered from the grave fill. Sample I19907 (female) derived from the petrous of an 899 individual (burial 166004), aged 45–55 years, in grave 166005. This individual wore an iron 900 armlet (ON2) around their left humerus, and the grave fill contained iron nail fragments. 901 Sample I19911 (male), derived from the petrous of an individual (burial 153054), aged 35–45 902 years, in grave 53055. Sample I19909 (male), dating to 2215±30 BP (SUERC-40288; 380-903 200 cal BCE), derived from the petrous of an individual (burial 153027), aged 40–50 years, 904 in grave 153028, which lay to the south-west of the main group of graves. Isotopic analysis 905 on teeth from individuals yielding samples I19872, I19907, I19911 and I19909 suggest that 906 they spent part of their childhood elsewhere (ibid., 156). 907

Sample I19873 (male) derives from the petrous of a c. 7–9-year-old (burial 153039) in grave 153040, which lay on an east-west alignment, at the far north of the main grave group. Sample I19874 (female), derives from the petrous of a c. 11–13-year-old (burial 153042) in grave 153043. Sample I19908 (female), derived from the petrous of a c. 13–14-year-old (burial 153012) in grave 153011. Sample I19910 (female), derived from the petrous of an individual (burial 153047), aged 40–50 years, in grave 153048, which lay to the south-west of the main group of graves, east of grave 153028. Sample I13615 (male), derived from the

- tooth of an individual (burial 126013), aged 21–25 years, in grave 136049.
- 916
- 917 Source of samples: Wessex Archaeology
- 918 Author of entry: Lindsey Büster
- 919 References:
- 920 Andrews, P., Booth, P., Fitzpatrick, A. P. and Welsh, K. 2015. Digging at the Gateway:
- 921 Archaeological Landscapes of South Thanet (2 volumes). Oxford Archaeology: Oxford.
- 922
- 923 Kent Highway Services (KHS). 2008. *East Kent Access Phase 2, Vol. 2f Archaeology (3<sup>rd</sup>*
- 924 *Revision, 27 February 2009*). Unpublished report, Kent County Council, Maidstone.
- 925

926 Oxford Wessex Archaeology. 2011. *East Kent Access (Phase II), Thanet, Kent, Post-*927 *excavation Assessment.* Unpublished report, Oxford Wessex Archaeology.

928

## 929 Elbolton Cave, Cockerham, North Yorkshire, England, UK

- 930 Elbolton cave was excavated in the late nineteenth century and in the early twentieth century, 931 and yielded pottery and human remains corresponding to at least 11 inhumations and one 932 cremation. Three substantially complete articulated skeletons were found in seated positions, 933 covered by stone cairns and accompanied by fragments of food vessels of likely Neolithic 934 date (Gilks 1973). Some of the disarticulated human bone showed evidence for carnivore 935 scavenging, possibly indicating the subaerial exposure of bodies (Lord and Howard 2015). 936 Sample I16643 (male) derives from the petrous temporal of one of the seated burials 937 (Individual 1), while sample I16402 (male) derives from a disarticulated petrous temporal 938 (F208).
- 939
- 940 Source of sample: Rachel Terry, Craven Museum
- 941 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 942 References:
- 943 Gilks, J.A. 1973. The Neolithic and Early Bronze Age Pottery from Elbolton Cave,
- 944 Wharfedale. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* 45: 41–54.945
- Lord, T. and Howard, J. 2013. Chapter 16: Cave archaeology. In T. Waltham and D. Lowe
  (eds.), *Cave and Karst in the Yorkshire Dales: Volume 1*, 239–251. Buxton: British Cave
  Research Association.
- 949

## 950 Fin Cop Hillfort, England, UK

Fin Cop hillfort occupies a commanding position on the crest of a hill with a deep and steepsided limestone valley wrapping around two of its sides. It has a long period of occupation with evidence for Mesolithic, Neolithic, Bronze Age, Iron Age and post-medieval activity (Waddington 2012; Waddington and Montgomery 2017). The hillfort defences date to the mid-Iron Age, having probably been constructed 435–390 cal BCE (68% probability) (Waddington 2012, 201). The human remains from the site were all recovered from within

the same destruction deposit within the main hillfort ditch. The bodies had been thrown, or

958 fallen, into the ditch, and the walls of the fort were then systematically destroyed, with the 959 stone thrown on top of the bodies. The people had all entered the ditch from its outer lip, 960 suggesting people had been lined up along its outer edge before being killed. The evidence 961 for bruising on some of the bones and no healing suggests some of the bodies entered the 962 ditch with warm blood, perhaps not yet dead, when the large rocks from the fort wall were 963 thrown onto them. This points to a massacre event following an attack on the hillfort. For 964 each metre of ditch excavated a human body was found. Given that there is at least 400m of 965 ditch, it is likely that several hundred people are buried within it.

966

A total of 14 skeletons were excavated, with osteological analysis showing that some skeletons were broadly complete individuals, while others were represented by commingled bones where they had fallen through voids in the rock fill or been moved by small mammals, scavengers or predators. Following osteological analysis, it was realised that the remains of Neonate 6 in fact represented at least two individuals due to certain bone duplications, hence the division between Skeletons 6(1) and 6(2). Seven of the skeletons (1, 3, 4, 5, 6(1), 6(2), 7 and 8) have been radiocarbon dated.

974

975 Fifteen human bones and teeth, one from each of the burials within the hillfort ditch, were 976 analyzed for aDNA, of which fourteen yielded sequence data for further analysis. A tooth 977 from Skeleton 1 (CE052), aged 25–35 years, yielded sample I20620 (female), and produced 978 AMS dates of 2198±27 BP (OxA-21387) and 2285±35 BP (SUERC-26419), with a 979 combined calibration of 403–174 BCE; a cranium from a neonate/young infant (Skeleton 2; 980 CE053) yielded sample I20621 (female); a left petrous from Skeleton 3 (CE054), aged 20–25 981 years, yielded sample I20622 (male) dating to 2165±30 BP (SUERC-31494; 375-59 cal 982 BCE); a right petrous from a perinate/neonate (Skeleton 4; CE055) yielded sample I20623 983 (female); a tooth from Skeleton 5 (CE056), aged 20–30 years, yielded sample I20624 (male) 984 dating to 2166±24 BP (OxA-23358; 355-108 cal BCE); a long bone from neonate Skeleton 985 6(1) (CE057) yielded sample I20625 (male), dating to 2120±30 BP (SUERC-31498; 342-49 cal BCE); a long bone from neonate Skeleton 6(2) (CE058) yielded sample I20626 (male), 986 987 dating to 2135±23 BP (OxA-23359; 345-54 cal BCE); a left petrous from a young infant 988 (Skeleton 7; CE059) vielded sample I20627 (female), which produced AMS dates of 989 2247±24 BP (OxA-23360) and 2190±30 (SUERC-40141), with a combined calibration of 990 388–165 BCE); a right petrous from Skeleton 8 (CE060), aged 15–16 years, yielded sample 991 I20628 (male) dating to 2140±30 BP (SUERC-31499; 350-51 cal BCE); a tooth from 992 Skeleton 11 (CE062), aged 25–35 years, yielded sample I20630 (indeterminate sex); a left 993 petrous from a perinate (Skeleton 12; CE063) yielded sample I20631 (female); a long bone 994 from a perinate/neonate (Skeleton 13; CE064) yielded sample I20632 (male); a left petrous 995 from a perinate/neonate (Skeleton 14; CE065) yielded sample I20633 (indeterminate sex); 996 and a long bone from neonatal Skeleton 15 (CE066) yielded sample I20634 (male).

997

A long bone from adult Skeleton 10 (CE061) yielded sample I20629 (indeterminate sex),which was excluded due to low coverage.

1000

Samples I20632 (Skeleton 13; CE064) and I20633 (Skeleton 14; CE065) are genetic duplicates. This could suggest that they represent material from the same individual, but since they appear to derive from two different neonatal skeletons, it could also indicate the presence of identical twins. For the purposes of the current analysis, the data have been merged under sample I20632. Samples I20623 (Skeleton 4; CE055) and I20627 (Skeleton 7; CE059) are second or third degree relatives.

1007

- 1008 Source of samples: Buxton Museum
- 1009 Authors of entry: Clive Waddington and Ceiridwen J. Edwards
- 1010 References:
- 1011 Waddington, C., P. Beswick, J. Brightman, C. Bronk Ramsey, A. Burn, G. Cook, L. Elliot, L.
- 1012 Gidney, S. Haddow, A. Hammon, K. Harrison, K. Mapplethorpe, P. Marshall, J. Meadows,
- 1013 R. Smalley, A. Thornton and Longstone Local History Group. 2012. Excavations at Fin Cop,
- 1014 Derbyshire: An Iron Age hillfort in conflict? *Archaeological Journal* 169: 159–236.
- 1015
- 1016 Waddington, C. and Montgomery, J. 2017. Further excavations at Fin Cop and Stable Isotope 1017 analysis of the skeletons. *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* 137: 22–65.
- 1018

#### 1019 Gargrave, North Yorkshire, England, UK

- 1020 Archaeological excavations in advance of development on High Street in Gargrave, North 1021 Yorkshire uncovered evidence of a Late Iron Age/Early Roman inhumation cemetery 1022 comprising six burials. Iron Age inhumation cemeteries are unusual in this part of Britain, 1023 and the female burials from Gargrave are particularly unusual in showing evidence for having 1024 been very tightly bound, with two burials having been placed on top of one another. Four 1025 samples were collected and successfully analyzed for aDNA. Sample I16042 (female) derives 1026 from the petrous temporal of Skeleton 11, which produced a radiocarbon date of 2020±60 BP 1027 (Beta-187628; 189 cal BCE-cal CE 117); this individual was tightly flexed and may have 1028 been bound for burial. Sample I16506 (female) derives from a petrous temporal of Skeleton 1029 12, who was placed on their right side in a flexed position, with their head towards the north-1030 west. Sample 116440 (female) derives from the petrous temporal of Skeleton 3, which dated 1031 to 1950±40 BP (Beta-187626; 41 cal BCE-cal CE 129) and which may also have been 1032 bound. Sample I16399 (male) derives from Skeleton 4, a flexed burial with head to the north, 1033 which dates to 2050±70 (Beta-187627; 351 cal BCE-cal CE 86).
- 1033
- 1035 Source of sample: Rachel Terry, Craven Museum
- 1036 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 1037 Reference: McCluskey, B. and Martin, L. 2004. Land at High Street, Gargrave, North
  1038 Yorkshire. Archaeological Evaluation and Excavation. Report No. 1234. Leeds:
  1039 Archaeological Services WYAS.
- 1039

## 1041 Gravelly Guy, Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England, UK

- Gravelly Guy is a multi-period settlement in the Thames Valley with occupation from the Late Neolithic to the Saxon period (Lambrick and Allen 2005). One of the major features of the site is an extensive Iron Age settlement comprising roundhouses, enclosures and numerous pits. Human remains were recovered from a minority of these pits and appear to cover the whole period of Iron Age settlement. They comprise principally neonatal individuals and mature adults.
- 1048

1049 Three human petrous bones were successfully analyzed for aDNA, all dating to around 800– 1050 400 BCE. These yielded sample I20582 (female), dating to 2190±30 BP (SUERC-95003; 1051 361–178 cal BCE), from a crouched adult burial (502/B/1) with a copper alloy strip; sample 1052 120583 (infant, male), dating to  $2231\pm30$  BP (SUERC-95004: 366–98 cal BCE), from the 1053 crouched burial (1220/C/1) of a baby around 1–2 months old at death, deposited towards the 1054 base of a pit; and sample I20584 (female), dating to 2153±30 BP (SUERC-95008; 357–92 cal 1055 BCE), from the disarticulated bones of a neonatal individual (2118), found in a pit with a 1056 perforated dog tooth.

1057

- 1058 Source of samples: Oxford Archaeology
- 1059 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 1060 Reference: Lambrick, G. and Allen, T.G. 2005. *Gravelly Guy: Excavations at Stanton*
- 1061 *Harcourt*. Oxford: Oxford University School of Archaeology.
- 1062

#### 1063 Greystones Farm, Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire, England, UK

1064 Grevstones Farm is located within the Salmonsbury Camp hillfort, on the north-eastern edge 1065 of Bourton-on-the-Water. Salmonsbury Camp was excavated in the 1930s, with smaller excavations taking place from 2003. Two of the recent excavations were conducted by 1066 1067 Cotswold Archaeology and Rubicon Heritage as part of plans to develop the site into a 1068 Conservation Site of Excellence (Barclay et al. in prep). These excavations focused on the 1069 interior of the hillfort and uncovered the remains of a roundhouse, several storage pits, and 1070 other features dating to the Roman period. Pottery recovered from the storage pits suggests that the site was occupied in the later Middle Iron Age, specifically the first-second centuries 1071 1072 BCE. Articulated and disarticulated human remains were also recovered from some of the 1073 storage pits.

1074

1075 The petrous portions of temporal bones from two of these individuals were successfully 1076 analyzed for aDNA. Sample I12785 (male) derives from Skeleton 285: a complete articulated 1077 individual aged 6–11 years, who was deposited in a shallow pit with their hands over their 1078 pelvis and flexed so that their legs splayed awkwardly (with ankles pressed against lower 1079 legs). Sample I12791 (male) derives from Skeleton 259, belonging to an individual aged 33-1080 46 years who was deposited within the fill of a storage pit, with their head touching the pit 1081 side and their legs drawn up to their chest. Neither of the skeletons have been directly dated 1082 using absolute methods but, based on their associations, they are thought to date to the first-1083 second centuries BCE.

- 1084
- 1085 Source of sample: Sharon Clough, Cotswold Archaeology
- 1086 Author of entry: Tom Booth

1087 Reference: Barclay, A., Busby, P. and Roper, S. in prep. Greystones Farm, Bourton-on-the1088 Water, Salmonsbury, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire*1089 Archaeological Society.

1090

## 1091 Ham Hill

1092 Ham Hill, near Yeovil in Somerset, is the largest hillfort in Britain (>88ha). The hill was 1093 enclosed as early as 800 BCE; its major multivallate ramparts were established around 400 1094 BCE, with at least three phases of remodeling until the Early Roman Period. Human remains 1095 were recovered from the hill's north 'spur' during quarrying in the nineteenth century and in 1096 excavations by Harold St George Gray in the early twentieth century (Brittain 2016). More 1097 human remains have been recovered elsewhere from recent excavations of the hillfort's 1098 ramparts and interior, mostly dating to the Middle to Late Iron Age, around 400-100 BCE 1099 (McKinley 1999; Brittain et al. 2016).

1100

Five samples (four human petrous bones and a tooth) obtained from the antiquarian excavations were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Samples I19854 and I11994 derive from Gray's excavations but were archived as miscellaneous bone and their trench derivation is not known. The remainder come from the hill's north 'spur' quarry works for which general locations are recorded, but as incidental *ex situ* finds. The petrous bones yielded sample I19854 (female); sample I11993 (female); sample I11994 (female) and sample I19855 (male). An archival note attributes the latter sample to an 'infant found with pot in stone cist' 1108 (see Hensleigh Walter 1924). The tooth yielded sample I16593 (female), dating to 2216±30
1109 BP (SUERC-94990; 375–201 cal BCE).

1110

1111 Seven petrous bones and a tooth from the recent excavations of the hillfort's interior were 1112 also successfully analyzed for aDNA. Six of the petrous bones derived from semi-articulated 1113 and disarticulated body elements from the backfill of an enclosure ditch and vielded sample 1114 119652 (female; context 5627; SF1296), dating to 2257±32BP (SUERC-73829; 397–209 cal 1115 BCE); sample I19653 (male; context 5627; SF1299) and sample I19654 (female; context 1116 6116), both dating stratigraphically to around 400–200 BCE; sample I19655 (female; context 1117 5867) dating to around 400-1 BCE, which has not been included in the analysis due to 1118 mitochondrial contamination; and sample I19656 (male; context 6115) dating to 2226±30 BP 1119 (SUERC-73828; 203–48 cal BCE), with evidence of blunt-force trauma. The remaining 1120 human petrous bone derived from a crouched inhumation cutting the basal silts of the 1121 enclosure ditch, and yielded sample I19657 (female; context 1061), dating to 2163±29 BP 1122 (SUERC-73827; 359–112 cal BCE). The tooth, from the backfill of the enclosure ditch 1123 (context 1057) that overlay the inhumation, yielded sample I13680 (male), dating to 2203±26 1124 BP (SUERC-73822; 362–199 cal BCE). The petrous bone that yielded sample I19856 1125 (female; context 58) came from a storage pit within a cluster of pits near to the enclosure and 1126 is dated by pottery to around 400-200 BCE.

1127

1128 A further petrous bone from a crouched inhumation (context 5631) from within another 1129 cluster of pits, dating to 2080±27 BP (SUERC-74473; 181–39 cal BCE), awaits analysis.

1130

1131 Source of samples: Somerset Museums Service/Cambridge Archaeological Unit

- 1132 Author of entry: Marcus Brittain
- 1133 References:

1134 Brittain, M. 2016. Iron Age Human Bone in the Somerset Heritage Centre. An Interim 1135 Assessment. Unpublished report.

1136

1137 Brittain, M., Sharples, N. and Evans, C. 2015. Excavations at Ham Hill, Somerset 2011-

1138 2013. Post-Excavation Assessment. Unpublished Cambridge Archaeological Unit Report No.1139 1318.

1140

Hensleigh Walter, R. 1924. Some recent finds on Ham Hill. *The Antiquaries Journal* 4(1):
51–53.

1143

McKinley, J.I. 1999. Excavations at Ham Hill, Montacute, Somerset 1994 and 1998. *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society* 142: 77–137.

1146

1147 Harlyn Bay, St Merryn, Padstow, Cornwall, England, UK

Harlyn Bay is the site of an Iron Age stone cist cemetery excavated between 1900 and 1906.
Although not fully published, the site can be approximately dated from between 800 BCE and CE 43 based on the style of brooches recovered from the graves. The cemetery is exceptionally large, containing around 100 individuals buried in stone cists. Radiocarbon dating of two of the skeletons as part of this project produced Early Iron Age dates.

1153

Later excavations, in 2014, exposed an Early Bronze Age cist containing the skeleton of a young woman. The cist was stone capped and possibly covered by a low mound of earth and sand (Jones and Mikulski 2015). No artefacts were recovered, but a large quartz-rich stone was found in the pit into which the cist was set. 1158

1159 Here, we report data for nine individuals: one Bronze Age and eight Iron Age in date. A 1160 petrous temporal from Skeleton 1, dating to 3751±32 BP (SUERC-55908: 2284–2038 cal 1161 BCE), yielded sample I16424 (female). The Iron Age individuals yielded samples I12772 1162 (petrous; male; SB553; 1900-36-9); I16439 (petrous; female; TRURI 1900-36-15); I16442 1163 (neonatal or infant petrous: female: TRURI 1900-36-12); I16441 (petrous: female: TRURI 1164 1900-36-14); 116440 (petrous; male; TRURI 1900-36-10); 116388 (petrous; female; TRURI 1165 1900-36-11); I16380 (petrous; male; TRURI 1900-36-13); and I6769 (neonatal or infant 1166 petrous; male; SB511A; TRURI 1900-36-5; 2455±25 (BRAMS-1321; 754-415 cal BCE)).

1167

Source of sample: Sophie Meyer, Royal Cornwall Museum; Andy Jones, CornwallArchaeology Unit

1170 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer

1171 References: Jones M.A. and Mikulski R. 2015. After the storm: an Early Bronze Age cist 1172 burial at Harlyn Bay, Cornwall, 2014. *Cornish Archaeology* 54, 139–156.

1173

1174 Hazleton North, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire

Hazleton North is a lateral chambered long cairn (SP 0727 1889) and is one of a pair of
monuments (with Hazleton South). The northern long cairn was fully excavated between
1979 and 1982 (Saville 1990). Each of its two L-shaped chambers (northern and southern)
were connected by short passages to entrances in the side wall (Meadows et al. 2007).

1179

Modelling of the radiocarbon dates by Meadows et al (2007: 61) suggests that activity associated with the construction and use of the stone cairn began in *3710–3655 cal. BCE* (95% probability), or in *3705–3670 cal. BCE* (68% probability). The end of the principal Neolithic use of the monument for burial was in *3635–3605 cal. BCE* (95% probability; end of cairn phase: Fig. 8), or in *3635–3615 cal. BCE* (68% probability), probably in the 3620s cal. BCE. Burial occurred in the chambers for *15–75 years* (95% probability), or for *30–65 years* (68% probability), probably for two or three generations.

1187

1188 Over 9000 human bones and bone fragments were recovered from the Hazleton North 1189 excavations, representing a minimum number of 41 individuals (22 adults and 19 children). 1190 These comprised 8 adults and 8 children from the north chamber (including two articulated 1191 male skeletons, together with the burnt bones of at least one other adult male and a sub-adult 1192 in the north entrance), and 14 adults and 11 children from the south chamber (Rogers in 1193 Saville 1990: 182–7). The sub-adults from the chambers included one foetus each (Meadows 1194 et al. 2007: 46).

1195

1196 The predominant burial rite, until the later phases of activity, appears to have been the 1197 inhumation of complete bodies, which were periodically disturbed and disarticulated as 1198 subsequent bodies entered the tomb (Saville 2010: 13). Two skeletons from the north 1199 entrance were the only articulated bodies from the site: one was virtually complete (Skeleton 1200 1; aged 30–40 years), while the other was missing large portions of the torso and the 1201 mandible (Skeleton 2) (Rogers 1990: 182). During post-excavation, loose bones in and 1202 around Skeletons 1 and 2 were attributed to a further adult (Individual A) and a child of six 1203 months (Individual B) (ibid.: 184).

1204

1205 In the north chamber, the children ranged from 6 months to 3–4 years, whilst in the south 1206 chamber they ranged from 1–15 years (Saville 1990: 186 and table 53). Meanwhile, in the 1207 north chamber, adults ranged from 17–45 years and in the south chamber from 25–45+ years (ibid: 196 and table 55). Sex was difficult to determine within such a disarticulated
assemblage, but a combination of pelvic and cranial assessment suggests the presence of
between 2 and 3 males and 1 or 2 females in the north chamber, and 8 males and 2 females in
the south chamber (ibid: tables 57 and 58).

1212

Fifteen petrous bones and four teeth were successfully analysed for aDNA. The petrous bones yielded samples I12437 (male; 4684); I12438 (male; 8754); I12439 (male; 5907); I12440 (male; 10192); I13888 (female; 9851); I13890 (male; 7403); I13891 (male; 11062); I13895 (male; 4018); I13897 (male; 5120); I13899 (male; 8336); and I13889 (female; 10213), which derived from a correctly juxtaposed skull and mandible in the south chamber (context 412; ibid.: 95).

1219

1220 Sample I13896 (female) from a petrous bone, and sample I20819 (female), from a tooth, both 1221 derived from the skull (12527) of a child, aged 6-9 years, which displayed evidence of 1222 cribria orbitalia (Saville 1990: Fig. 193), and was embedded in pre-cairn soil on the floor of 1223 the south chamber. The mandible lay adjacent to the skull, with the left condyle and coronoid 1224 process lying inside the right eye socket, indicating that the bones had been deliberately 1225 placed in this position after disarticulation of the mandible from the skull; a serrated-edge 1226 flint tool lay close by (ibid.: 94). Since the samples represent genetic duplicates they have 1227 1228 been merged for the purposes of reporting and analysis.

1229 Samples I13893 (male; 5037-1), from a petrous, and sample I20820 (male; 5037), from a 1230 tooth, both derive from Skeleton 1 (5307; context 267) in north entrance, while sample 1231 I13898 (male; 5199) derived from Skeleton 2 (ibid.: Fig. 118, 119), the lower portion of a 1232 disturbed crouched inhumation, also located in the north entrance (see above). A right femur 1233 (5037-32) from Skeleton 1 returned dates of 4600±120 BP (OxA-643) and 4820±70 BP 1234 (OxA-902) (Saville 1990: 237, Fig. 179), which, together with a further date of 4800±50 1235 (GrA-24504; Meadows et al 2007: Table 1), combine to give a calibration of 3650–3380 cal 1236 BCE. Meanwhile, a left femur (6672-16) from Skeleton 2 returned a date of 4840±60 BP 1237 (OxA-903) which, together with a further date of 4850±50 BP (GrA-24508; Meadows et al 1238 2007: Table 1), combine to give a calibration of 3700-3530 cal BCE. Sample I13892 (male: 1239 5142), derived from Individual G (aged 3-4 years) in the north chamber (context 336) 1240 (Saville 1990: Fig. 130 and Appendix 10), whose right femur (5463) yielded a date of 1241 4940±50 (GrA-24506; 3910–3630 cal. BCE) (Meadows et al. 2007: Table 1). Since samples 1242 I13893 and I20820 represent genetic duplicates they have been merged for the purposes of 1243 reporting and analysis.

1244

1245 The remaining two teeth yielded sample I20821 (male; 7656); and sample I20818 (male; 1246 4077/4169), from an articulated mandible (4077) and maxilla (4169) in the south entrance, 1247 adjacent to the fragmentary remains of an associated skull (4228; context 354) (ibid.: 95).

1248

Eleven of the individuals represented by the samples have genetic relationships with other sampled individuals: I12437 and I13888 are father and daughter, and both are second or third degree relatives of I12438, I12439, I13891 and I12440 (who are all second or third degree relatives of each other. I12437 is a second or third degree relative of I13896 (who is a second or third degree relative of I13890, I12438, I13891 and I12440) and I13898 (who is a second or third degree relative of I13880, I12438, I13891 and I12440) and I13898 (who is a second or third degree relative of I13888) and I13892 (who is a second or third degree relative of I13890) and I13895. I13890 is also a second or third degree relative of I12438.

1256

1257 Source of samples: James Harris (Corinium Museum) and Vicki Cummings

- 1258 Authors of entry: Lindsey Büster and Vicki Cummings
- 1259 References:

Report no 13.

- 1260 Meadows, J., Barclay, A. and Bayliss, A. 2007. 'A short passage of time: the dating of the
- 1261 Hazleton long cairn revisited', *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 17(1): 45–64.
- 1262
- 1263 Saville, A. 1990. *Hazelton North, Gloucestershire, 1979–82: The Excavation of a Neolithic* 1264 Long Cairn of the Cotswold-Severn Group. Swindon: English Heritage Archaeological
- 1264 1265
- 1265
- Saville, A. 2010. 'Anatomising an archaeological project: Hazelton revisited', *Transactions*of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society 128: 9–27.
- 1269

## 1270 Hay Wood Cave, Mendip, Somerset, England, UK

1271 Excavations at Hay Wood Cave yielded artefacts from the Mesolithic to the Romano-British 1272 periods along with 560 identifiable human bones corresponding to at least to ten individuals 1273 (eight adults, one adolescent under 15 years old and one child). The human remains were, 1274 however, not directly associated with the artefacts. The results of an AMS dating programme 1275 (Hedges et al. 1997; Schulting et al. 2013) place the human remains in the Early Neolithic 1276 period. Here we report data for sample I6748, a juvenile right tibia associated with Cranium 1 1277 (male; SB410B3), dating to 5052±32 BP (OxA-19914; 3955–3775 cal BCE), though the data 1278 are excluded from the analysis due to mitochondrial contamination.

- 1279
- 1280 Source of sample: Margaret Chapman, Axbridge Museum
- 1281 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 1282 Reference:
- Hedges, R.E.M., Pettitt, P., Bronk Ramsey, C. and van Klinken, G.J. 1997. Radiocarbon
  dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry datelist 24. *Archaeometry* 39: 247–262.
- 1285

Schulting, R.J., Chapman, M. and Chapman, E.J. 1991. AMS 14C dating and stable isotope
(Carbon, Nitrogen) analysis of an earlier Neolithic human skeletal assemblage from Hay
Wood Cave, Mendip, Somerset. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society* 26(1): 9–26.

1290

## 1291 Highsted, Sittingbourne, Kent, UK

1292 Highsted is a large Late Iron Age inhumation cemetery excavated by D.T.A. Ponton in 1955. 1293 The excavation took place under emergency rescue conditions due to the imminent threat of 1294 chalk quarrying, with contemporary local newspaper articles recording that 20 inhumations 1295 and six cremation burials were recovered (Anon 1955). Shortly after excavation, however, 1296 most of the records, site photos, and associated finds were stolen (Kelly 1978, 267). The site 1297 was never published and the human remains were thought to be lost (Whimster 1981, 326). In 1298 1987, the human remains were located and sent to Kent County Museums service, an 1299 accompanying letter outlining a provisional assessment of the material (Baxter 1987), but this 1300 too was never published and the material again forgotten. During data collection for doctoral 1301 research, however, skeletal remains from multiple individuals were identified at Maidstone 1302 Museum and reanalyzed (Legge forthcoming). The remains were boxed, but had become 1303 mixed, with an MNI of 18 based on right femora.

1304

Five human bones were successfully analyzed for aDNA: sample I18598 (petrous; male;
K2114/G); sample I18600 (petrous; male; K2114/i), dating to 1915±20 BP (PSUAMS-7859;
cal CE 30–130); sample I18599 (metacarpal; female; K2114/H), dating to 1990±25 BP

- 1308 (PSUAMS-7826; 44 cal BCE–cal CE 64); sample I19567 (phalanx; female; K2114/GII); and
- 1309 sample I19566 (phalanx; female; K2114/B1). This last sample (I19566) is not included in the 1310 analysis due to low coverage.
- 1311
- 1312 A phalanx (K2114/10) was also analysed and found to represent the same individual as 1313 sample I18598 (K2114/G).
- 1314
- 1315 Source of sample: Maidstone Museum
- 1316 Author of entry: Michael Legge
- 1317 References:

Anon. 1955. Quarry yielded 26 skeletons: late discovery prolonged excavation work. *East Kent Gazette*, 9<sup>th</sup> September 1955.

- 1320
- Baxter, R. 1987. Letter to Miss J. Vale of Kent County Museums service, from Dr. R. Baxter
  of Sittingbourne Archaeological Group. 29<sup>th</sup> July 1987. Maidstone Museum archives.
- 1324 Kelly, D.B. 1978. Archaeological notes from Maidstone Museum, researches and discoveries
  1325 in Kent. *Archaeologia Cantiana* 94: 255–278.
  1326
- 1327 Legge, M. forthcoming. *The Lost, the Buried, the Scattered and the Curated: A*1328 *Multidisciplinary Approach to the Uncremated Dead in the Iron Age of Eastern England.*1329 Unpublished PhD thesis, Cardiff University.
- 1330
- 1331 Whimster, R. 1981. Burial Practices in Iron Age Britain: A Discussion and Gazetteer of the
- 1332 Evidence c. 700 BC-AD 43. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 90.
- 1333

# 1334 Kingsdown Camp, Mells Down, Somerset, England, UK

- 1335 Kingsdown Camp is a small, univallate, quadrilateral enclosure at Buckland Dinham, 1336 Somerset (Lewis and Mullin 1997, 177). Excavations during the 1920s indicated occupation 1337 during the Iron Age and early Roman periods, terminating in the second century CE (Gray 1338 1930). Human remains were recovered from the ditch and elsewhere, some representing 1339 formal burials, along with a significant number of pre-Roman Iron Age objects. A burial was 1340 also found under a mound outside the hillfort (Gray 1930). A human tooth from this latter 1341 context (Skeleton M4) was successfully analyzed for aDNA: sample I13682 (male), dating to 1342 2527±30 BP (SUERC-94972; 796-543 cal BCE).
- 1343
- 1344 Source of samples: Somerset Museums Service
- 1345 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 1346 References:
- 1347 Gray, H. St G. 1930. Kingsdown Camp, Somerset, 1927. *Proceedings of the Somerset* 1348 *Archaeological and Natural History* 73: 130–132.
- 1349
- 1350 Lewis, J. and Mullin, D. 1997. Buckland Dinham, Kingsdown Camp, in Webster, C.J. and
- 1351 Croft, R.A. 1997. Somerset Archaeology. Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeological and
- 1352 Natural History 141: 171–192(177).
- 1353 1254 Mangatt's Dit

# 1354 Margett's Pit, Kent, England, UK

- 1355 Margett's Pit is an extensive site with evidence for human activity spanning a broad temporal 1356 range from the Neolithic (a single pit), though the Middle to Late Bronze Age (mortuary and
- 1357 industrial activity), and into the Late Iron Age/Romano-British period, with evidence for

settlement. The remains of both cremation and inhumation burials of Bronze Age date wererecovered; samples were taken from three of the inhumation burials for aDNA analysis.

1360

A human petrous bone and tooth were successfully analyzed for aDNA. The petrous bone, from burial 984, yielded sample I13716 (female), dating to 3019±31 BP (SUERC-49774; 1363 1391–1131 cal BCE); and the human tooth, from burial 409, yielded sample I13617 (female), dating to 2946±27 BP (SUERC-49770; 1260–1050 cal BCE) and 2920±25 BP (PSUAMS-1365 7561; 1210–1028 cal BCE).

1366

A metacarpal from Skeleton 412 was also successfully analyzed for aDNA: sample I13618
(female), dating to 2956±28 BP (SUERC-49769; 1260–1056 cal BCE). This sample has been
excluded from the analysis due to its low coverage.

1371 Source of samples: Wessex Archaeology

1372 Authors of entry: Jaqueline McKinley, Matt Leivers and Ian Armit

1373

1370

1374 Marshall's Jaguar Land Rover New Showroom (JLU15), Cambridgeshire, England, UK 1375 Excavations on the eastern side of Cambridge recorded the remains of a significant Early-1376 Middle Iron Age settlement site (Evans et al. 2018, 427–30, fig. 6.22; Tabor 2019). 1377 Potentially representing an unbroken sequence of occupation, at least three distinct phases of 1378 activity representing a shift from Early Iron Age open settlement to Middle Iron Age 1379 enclosed settlement were identified. Amongst the site's features, some 488 pits produced 1380 large pottery and animal bone assemblages as well as human remains (both articulated burials 1381 and disarticulated elements).

1382

1383 Two human teeth and a phalanx from three burials contained within circular storage-type pits 1384 were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Skeleton 583 (Burial F.226) was laid in a prone 1385 position with its legs tightly flexed and was accompanied by a complete pottery vessel; a 1386 tooth from this individual yielded sample I19044 (male). Skeleton 1134 (Burial F.476) had 1387 been disturbed by later features but may originally have lain in a flexed position; a tooth from 1388 this individual yielded sample I19045 (male). The phalanx, from another disturbed but 1389 probably originally flexed individual (Skeleton 1226; Burial F.511), yielded sample I19046 1390 (male).

1391

1392 Source of samples: Cambridge Archaeological Unit

- 1393 Author of entry: Jonathan Tabor
- 1394 References:

Evans, C., Lucy, S. and Patten, R. 2018. *Riversides: Neolithic barrows, a Beaker Grave, Iron Age and Anglo-Saxon Burials and Settlement at Trumpington, Cambridge*. CAU Landscape
 Archives/New Archaeologies of the Cambridge Region Series, Vol. I. Cambridge: McDonald

- 1397 Archives/New Archaeologies of the Cambridge1398 Institute for Archaeological Research.
- 1399

Tabor, J. 2019. Excavations at The Marshalls Site, Newmarket Road, Cambridge 2015–16.
An Archaeological Post-Excavation Assessment. Unpublished, Cambridge Archaeological
Unit Report No. 1423.

1403

1404 Meare Lake Village West, Somerset, England, UK

1405 Meare Lake Village West is one of three Iron Age settlements constructed in the wetlands of 1406 the Somerset Levels (Bulleid and Gray 1948; Gray and Bulleid 1953; Gray 1966; Minnitt and 1407 Coles 1996). The site was first excavated in the early decades of the twentieth century and

1408 has been subject to more recent, smaller-scale excavation (Orme et al. 1981; Brunning 2013). 1409 It appears to date from 265–60 cal BCE, and comprises a series of mounds built along the edge of a raised bog (Cunliffe 2004, 269; Marshall et al. 2020). A human petrous from 1410 1411 individual M17 was successfully analyzed for aDNA: sample I11146 (male). Two human 1412 teeth were also successfully analyzed for aDNA: sample I13684 (female) from individual 1413 M12, dating to 2373±30 BP (SUERC-94974; 483–398 cal BCE); and sample I13683 from 1414 individual M1 (female), dating to 2263±27 BP (SUERC-94973; 398–210 cal BCE). The latter 1415 sample has been excluded from the analysis due to its low coverage. The tooth of M12 'was 1416 found deep under mound XXXIV' (Gray and Bulleid 1953, 407), which probably explains 1417 the early date.

- 1418
- 1419 Source of samples: Somerset Museums Service
- 1420 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 1421 References:
- Brunning, R. 2013. Somerset's Peatland Archaeology: Managing and Investigating a Fragile *Resource*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- 1424 Bulleid, A. and Gray, H.S.G. 1948. The Meare Lake Villages, volume I. Taunton Castle.
- 1425 Privately printed.
- 1426 Cunliffe, B.W. 2004. Iron Age communities in Britain (4<sup>th</sup> edition). London: Routledge.
- 1427
- Gray, H.S.G. 1966. *The Meare Lake Village, volume III*. Taunton Castle: Privately Printed.
- Gray, H.S.G. and Bulleid, A. 1953. *The Meare Lake Village, volume II*. Taunton Castle:Privately printed.
- 1432
- Minnitt S. and Coles, J.M. 1996. *The lake-villages of Somerset*. Taunton: Somerset LevelsProject.
- 1435
- Marshall, P., Brunning, R., Minnitt, S., Bronk Ramsey, C., Dunbar, E. and Reimer, P.J. 2020.
  The chronology of Glastonbury Lake Village. *Antiquity* 94(378): 1464–1481.
- 1438

1439 Orme, B.J., Coles, J.M., Caseldine, A.E. and Bailey, G.N. 1981. Meare Village West.
1440 Somerset Levels Papers 7: 12–69.

#### 1441 Mile Oak, Brighton, Sussex, UK

1442 Excavations at Mile Oak Farm were undertaken by Archaeology South East in 1989 to 1443 sample and date a series of presumed Iron Age and Romano-British field lynches and identify 1444 associated settlements. Amongst other things, the excavations revealed a series of terraces cut 1445 to accommodate structures, including roundhouses. One of these sites (Area D) included a pit 1446 (2705) that had been truncated by the terrace cut. The pit contained the unaccompanied 1447 complete articulated skeleton of an individual aged 17–35 years, buried in a highly flexed 1448 posture on their left side (Skeleton 2707; HA210862 (DUP)), from which the tooth was 1449 sampled for aDNA (sample I16616; female). The skeleton has been radiocarbon dated three 1450 times: to 2810±70 BP and 2960±100 BP (GU-5675, GU5691), with a combined date of 1451 1216-897 cal BCE; and to 3057±28 BP (SUERC-95020; 1408-1231 cal BCE). The 1452 stratigraphy of the site suggested that the pit had originally been used for storage when the 1453 associated roundhouse structure was in use. The woman may have been buried in the pit at 1454 the time the roundhouse was abandoned.

- 1455
- 1456 Source of sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum
- 1457 Author of entry: Tom Booth

Reference: Russell, M. 2002. Excavations at Mile Oak Farm. In D. Rudling (ed.) *Downland Settlement and Land-Use: The Archaeology of the Brighton Bypass*, 5–81. London: Archtype
Publications.

1461

#### 1462 Moulsecoomb, Brighton, Sussex, UK

1463 Excavations during road building to the east of Wild Park in Moulsecoomb in 1928 1464 uncovered the skeleton of an unaccompanied adult male (estimated at the time by Arthur 1465 Keith to be 60 year old). He had been buried 3-3.5 feet below the modern surface in a 1466 crouched position on his left side, facing north-east. The body had been placed on a sloping 1467 surface within 'chalk drift'. The knees of the skeleton were touching a saucer-shaped hearth 1468 comprising charcoal covered by burnt chalk and flint nodules. The apparent presence of a 1469 hearth and the fact that the chalk drift had not been disturbed by the burial led to speculation 1470 that the body was originally placed on the sunken floor of a hut. The petrous portion of the 1471 temporal bone of this skeleton (R3207) yielded sample I14552 (male), which produced a Late 1472 Iron Age date of 2012±30 BP (SUERC-70741; 92 cal BCE-cal CE 63).

- 1473
- 1474 Source of sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum
- 1475 Author of entry: Tom Booth and Andy Maxted
- 1476

## 1477 Neats Court, Isle of Sheppey, Kent, England, UK

1478 Neats Court is located on the Isle of Sheppey, on the northern coast of Kent (Morley and 1479 Booth 2015), and comprises a round barrow with construction and use in the Early and 1480 Middle Bronze Age. Following marine inundation in the Late Bronze Age or Early Iron Age, 1481 the site was modified to make it less susceptible to inundation and at least two more burials 1482 were inserted into the mound and surrounding ditch. Later quarries from the Late Iron Age or 1483 Early Roman period are also in evidence. Finally, a single articulated extended burial was 1484 inserted in the barrow in the Early Medieval period.

1485

1486 Excavation recovered the burial of 14 individuals, including both inhumations and 1487 cremations, the latter associated with Early and Middle Bronze Age pottery. Most of the 1488 inhumations in the barrow mound were buried in a crouched posture, suggesting they were 1489 broadly contemporary with the cremations. Radiocarbon dating of three of the crouched 1490 burials produced Early Bronze Age dates. Skeleton 3666, which had been buried within the 1491 marine transgression materials in the surrounding ditch, and plough-truncated Skeleton 2326 1492 from the top of the mound produced Middle Iron Age radiocarbon dates. Here we report data 1493 for a petrous portion of a temporal bone (sample I1774; male) of an articulated but tightly 1494 contracted Skeleton 3545/2545 (>45 years) buried in the mound and dating to 3437±36 BP 1495 (UBA 28373; 1833-1658 cal BCE).

- 1496
- Source of sample: Geoff Morley (MOLES Archaeology), Paul Wilkinson (Swale and Thames Archaeology)
- 1499 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- Reference: Morley, G. and Booth, T.J. 2015. Neats Court: Report on the scientific analyses of
  the inhumations from the Area C mound. Unpublished Swale and Thames Archaeology
  report, Faversham.
- 1503

## 1504 New Buildings, Stockbridge, Hampshire, England, UK

The site of New Buildings (HMCMS:A1990.30) was first recognised in 1969 and 1976, and excavated in 1992 by Professor Barry Cunliffe. Excavations yielded northern and southern linear ditches systems, a southern road, three enclosures, an alignment of pits and three ring-ditches.

1509

Some features appear to pre-date the earliest enclosure and/or linear ditches (Period 0), with the first concentrated activity (Period 1) represented by the Late Bronze Age construction of sub-rectangular Enclosure B and the southern road. Period 2 is dated from the Late Bronze Age or the Early Iron Age (c. eighth–seventh centuries BCE) and is represented by the northern linear ditch system. Period 3 (sixth century BCE) saw the extension of Enclosure B and the construction of Enclosure A. There is no evidence for activity after the fifth/fourth centuries BCE.

1517

Excavations also yielded human remains of Late Bronze Age and Early Iron Age date. The Late Bronze Age human remains are represented by articulated bones, as well as three intact bodies. The Early Iron Age assemblage comprises isolated bones in pits, comparable to those recovered from Danebury. Eleven of the 13 excavated pits excavated yielded 47 structured deposits in total, with eight of the pits containing multiple deposits and three containing single deposits.

1524

Here we report aDNA data derived from the petrous bones of three Iron Age individuals.
Skeleton 3 (NB92 F108 (2)) yielded sample I17258 (female), Skeleton NB92 F 117 (2) Tr 2
yielded sample I17259 (male), and Skeleton NB92 P 121 (1) Tr 2 yielded sample I17260 (male).

- 1529
- 1530 Source of sample: Thomas Booth

1531 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer

1532 Reference: Cunliffe, B. W. and Poole, C. 2000. *The Danebury Environs Programme: The* 1533 *Prehistory of a Wessex Landscape. Volume 2 - Part 4: New Buildings, Longstock, Hants* 1534 *1992 and Fiveways, Longstock, Hants, 1996.* Oxford: English Heritage and Oxford 1535 University Committee for Archaeology Monograph No. 49.

1536

# 1537 North Perrott Manor, North Perrott, Somerset, England, UK

1538 Three Iron Age skeletons were excavated in 1997 in advance of construction of a sports hall 1539 at Perrott Hill School (formerly North Perrott Manor), Somerset. They appear to be 1540 associated with an industrial or craft-working area within a much larger Middle-Late Iron 1541 Age settlement (c. 450–100 BCE; Hollinrake and Hollinrake 1997). Petrous bones from two 1542 mature adults (>45 and 50 years respectively), buried in shallow circular pits, have been 1543 successfully analyzed for aDNA: that from Skeleton 2 yielded sample I11144 (male), dating 1544 to 2035±30 BP (SUERC-94968; 160 cal BCE-cal CE 50); whilst that from Skeleton 3 1545 vielded sample I11145 (male), dating to 2064±30 BP (SUERC-94969; 171 cal BCE-cal CE 1546 2).

1547

A further petrous bone, from badly plough-disturbed Skeleton 1, is awaiting analysis. Cranial
fragments from a possible infant discovered in a pit (426) on the same site have not been
sampled.

- 1551
- 1552 Source of samples: Somerset Museums Service
- 1553 Author of entry: Lindsey Büster
- 1554 References:
- 1555 Anon. 1880. Donations. Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History
- 1556 *Society* 26: 86.

1557

Hollinrake, C. and Hollinrake, P. 1997. *An archaeological excavation at Perrott Hill School, North Perrott: fieldwork report.* Unpublished report, Glastonbury.

1560

# 1561 Nunburnholme Wold, East Riding of Yorkshire, UK

1562 Nunburnholme Wold is a prominent hilltop on the western escarpment of the Yorkshire 1563 Wolds near Pocklington, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. A cemetery of around 50 square-1564 ditched barrows was revealed through aerial and geophysical survey to the east of and 1565 associated with a palimpsest of enclosures connected by drove ways, surrounding an ovoid 1566 open area of some 250x150m, at the hilltop's highest point (Halkon 2019). This feature was 1567 interpreted as a central meeting place for a whole region. Excavation was undertaken here in 1568 2014 and 2015. A square-ditched barrow excavated in 2014 (Halkon et al. 2014) contained 1569 the skeleton of a female aged 45+ years, tightly crouched with her head to the north, placed 1570 within a box-like wooden structure with the remains of a suckling pig at her feet. This burial 1571 was dated to 2100±30 BP (Beta-516926; 197-47 cal BCE). A petrous bone from this 1572 individual (Barrow BE) was successfully analyzed for aDNA and yielded sample 15503 1573 (female).

1574

1575 In 2015, a further square-ditched barrow was excavated, 7m to the north of the 2014 burial, 1576 which contained the skeleton of a male aged between 17 and 22 years (Halkon et al. 2015). It 1577 too had been placed within some kind of wooden box or shuttering. With its head to the north 1578 and facing east, the corpse had been placed on its back and the knees may have been raised. 1579 Part of a young pig had been laid across this individual's lap. The provision of pork is usually 1580 taken as a mark of high status within Arras Culture burials. As in 2014, the bones themselves, 1581 which initially appeared to be quite robust, were found to be very fragile on lifting. This 1582 skeleton was dated to 2090±30 BP (Beta-520210; 195–42 cal BCE). A petrous bone from this 1583 individual (Barrow D) was successfully analyzed for aDNA and yielded sample 15502 1584 (male).

- 1585
- 1586 Source of samples: Nunburnholme Community Heritage Project/University of Hull; AMS
- 1587 dating funded by Malcolm Lillie
- 1588 Authors of entry: Peter Halkon, Malcolm Lillie and James Lyall
- 1589 References:
- 1590 Halkon, P. 2019. Recent research on the Arras Culture in its landscape setting, in D.C.
- 1591 Cowley, M. Fernández-Götz, T. Romankiewicz and H. Wendling (eds) Relating Buildings,
- 1592 Landscape, and People in the European Iron Age, 57–69. Leiden: Sidestone.
- 1593
- Halkon, P., Lillie., M.C. and Lyall, J. 2014. *The Archaeology of Nunburnholme Wold: An Interim Report 2015.* Nunburnholme Community Heritage Project and University of Hull.
- 1596 http://www.nunburnholmewithkilnwickpercypc.co.uk/nun2014interimwithcover.pdf
- Halkon, P., Lillie., M.C. and Lyall, J. 2015. The Archaeology of Nunburnholme Wold: An
- *Interim Report 2015.* Nunburnholme Community Heritage Project and University of Hull. http://www.nunburnholmewithkilnwickpercypc.co.uk/nunburnholmeexcavation2015.pdf
- 1600

# 1601 **Pocklington (Burnby Lane), East Riding of Yorkshire, UK**

- 1602 The Iron Age cemetery at Burnby Lane, Pocklington was excavated by MAP Archaeological
- 1603 Practice between October 2014 and February 2017 in advance of a residential development.
- 1604 The site is situated in a valley bottom at the edge of the Yorkshire Wolds dip slope, at an 1605 elevation of c. 33m AOD (Above Ordnance Datum). In total, 85 ditched barrows were

1606 excavated at Burnby Lane, and 172 inhumations were recovered (Stephens and Ware 2020,
1607 17). The inhumations themselves were generally poorly preserved and fragmented (ibid., 27).

1608

1609 The site is a palimpsest of burial activity spanning the Bronze Age, Iron Age and Anglian 1610 periods. Eighty-three barrows were identified in the Iron Age cemetery (Period 2), placing 1611 this site amongst the larger excavated cemeteries of the Arras culture. Whilst the barrows 1612 themselves were mainly square or rectangular in shape, seven circular barrows were also 1613 recorded. Additional detail in relation to the typological characteristics of the barrows at 1614 Pocklington can be found in Stephens and Ware (2020, 20–21), but, in summary, barrows of Groups 1-3 (after Dent 2010; Halkon 2013) were recorded, with Group 2 barrows 1615 1616 numerically dominant (48 examples). A total of 72 primary burials survived, mainly interred 1617 in the crouched position but with both flexed and tightly contracted burials also identified. 1618 Coffin-like structures were identified in a number of cases, identified by sharply defined 1619 edges within grave features. These have been interpreted as self-supporting shuttered boxes. 1620 Grave goods were identified in 27 of the excavated graves, with brooches, bracelets, beads, 1621 and a single 'food offering' all recorded (Stephens and Ware 2020, 24-25).

1622

In addition to the items above, a number of weapons burials were also identified at Burnby Lane. These included the burial of a (male?) individual (36–45? years old) who was placed on top of a rectangular shield; a (male) speared-corpse burial of an individual aged 18–25 years, interred with sword; and a cart or chariot burial with two mature ponies in association (ibid., 26–7). The AMS dating of one of these ponies indicates barrow construction c. 250 cal BCE.

1629

1630 Petrous bones from 35 individuals have been successfully analyzed for aDNA, providing

1631 samples I11033 (female; Sk89); I11034 (female; Sk90); I12411 (female; Sk23a); I12412 1632 (female; Sk2); I12413 (male; Sk3); I12414 (female; Sk93); I12415 (female; Sk95); I13751 1633 (female; Sk80); I13752 (female; Sk82); I13753 (male; Sk86); I13754 (male; Sk87); I13755 1634 (female; Sk100); I13756 (female; Sk107); I13757 (female; Sk109); I13758 (male; Sk116); 1635 I13759 (male; Sk129); I13760 (male; Sk142); I14099 (female; Sk 11); I14100 (male) from an 1636 individual (Sk26) aged 36-45 years, dating to 2302±29 BP (SUERC-78040; 407-235 cal 1637 BCE); I14101 (female; Sk55); I14102 (male; Sk56a); I14103 (male; Sk58); I14104 (male; 1638 Sk59); I14105 (male; Sk61); I14106 (female; Sk63), dating to 188-39 cal BCE; I14107 1639 (male; Sk66); 114108 (female; Sk62); I5504 (female; Sk110); I5505 (male; Sk113); I5506 1640 (female; Sk119); I5507 (female; Sk121); I5508 (male; Sk57); I5509 (male; Sk78); I5510 1641 (female; Sk83); and I5511 (male; Sk85)

1642

Sample I12412 is a second or third degree relative of I12415 and I5506. Sample I14105 is a second or third degree relative of I13751 and I5508, who is a second or third degree relative of I14108. Sample I12411 is a second degree relative of I5507 and a second or third degree relative of I13758 and I13759. Samples I14102 and I5509 are second or third degree relatives. Samples I13752 and I5511 are siblings.

- 1648
- 1649 Source of samples: MAP Archaeological Practice/University of Hull
- 1650 Authors of entry: Mark Stephens, Paula Ware and Malcolm Lillie
- 1651 References:
- 1652 Dent, J.S. 2010. The Iron Age in East Yorkshire. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports,
- 1653 British Series 508.
- 1654

Halkon, P. 2013. *The Parisi: Britons and Romans in Eastern Yorkshire*. Stroud: The HistoryPress.

1657

1658 Stephens, M. and Ware, P. 2020. The Iron Age cemetery at Pocklington and other 1659 excavations by MAP, in P. Halkon (ed.), *The Arras Culture of Eastern Yorkshire* – 1660 *Celebrating the Iron Age. Proceedings of 'Arras 200 – Celebrating the Iron Age', Royal* 1661 *Archaeological Institute Annual Conference, 2017*, 17–31. Oxford: Oxbow.

1662

## 1663 Over, Cambridgeshire, England, UK

1664 Disarticulated human remains from at least 16 individuals dating to the Iron Age were recovered on Godwin's Ridge: one of three, low-lying sand ridges on the floodplain of the 1665 1666 River Great Ouse (Evans 2013; Evans et al. 2016, 513–24). During the Bronze and Iron 1667 Ages, these ridges were low-lying islands, surrounded by fen, and a palaeochannel ran by the western end of Godwin's Ridge. During the Late Bronze Age, a major ditched enclosure 1668 1669 system was established on the ridge, along with five roundhouses, and considerable spreads 1670 of midden and pottery were deposited. Subsequent Iron Age activity appears to have retreated 1671 to the western edge of the ridge by the channel, which was also where most of the 1672 disarticulated human bone was recovered. Iron Age activity was focused around an L-shaped 1673 ditch enclosing a roundhouse and a cluster of shallow pits, with a large midden deposit 1674 nearby. A human petrous bone from one of the Iron Age bone scatters (10219) was 1675 successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample I11152 (male) dating to 2160±27 BP (OxA-24641; 358-111 cal BCE). 1676

1677

#### 1678 Source of sample: Cambridge Archaeological Unit

- 1679 Author of entry: Christopher Evans and Rob Wiseman
- 1680 References:
- 1681 Evans, C. 2013. Delivering bodies unto waters: a Late Bronze Age mid-stream midden
- settlement and Iron Age ritual complex in the Fens. *Antiquaries Journal* 93, 55–79.
- 1683

1684 Evans, C., Tabor, J. and Vander Linden, M. 2016. Twice-Crossed River: Prehistoric and

1685 Palaeoenvironmental Investigations at Barleycroft Farm/Over, Cambridgeshire. Cambridge:

- 1686 McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research.
- 1687

# 1688 Patcham, Brighton, Sussex, UK

1689 Widening of the eastern side of London Road, Brighton in 1922 uncovered a burial 3 feet 1690 below the chalk surface near Dale Hill/Wayfield Park Farm. The burial contained the fragile 1691 skeleton of a young male. At the time of discovery, the 'long-headed' shape of the cranium 1692 suggested to F.G. Parsons that the skeleton dated to the Neolithic. He was buried on his left 1693 side in a 'doubled-up' position, with his head to the south, facing west. No grave goods were 1694 recovered with the burial. The petrous portion of the temporal bone of this skeleton (R2430) 1695 yielded sample I14545 (male), which produced a Late Bronze Age date of 2938±30 BP 1696 (SUERC-70738; 1230–1031 cal BCE). It has been excluded from the analysis due to low 1697 coverage.

1698

## 1699 Source of sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum

- 1700 Author of entry: Tom Booth and Andy Maxted
- 1701

## 1702 **Putney Foreshore, River Thames, London, UK**

- 1703 Hundreds of human crania have been dredged from the River Thames, particularly during the
- 1704 Victorian period, with most recent finds deposited in the Museum of London or the Natural

1705 History Museum (Bradley and Gordon 1988; Knüsel and Carr 1995). There are notable 1706 clusters of find spots for human crania along the river, the most prolific being Mortlake, Hammersmith and Kew, Walthamstow and Battersea. These foci partly relate to the 1707 frequency of dredging activity, but also parts of the river with high sedimentation rates or 1708 1709 tight bends that 'catch' loose crania. Crania are highly mobile in an aquatic environment; it is 1710 difficult therefore to assess the significance of their disassociation from the post-cranial 1711 remains. They could reflect the remnants of various mortuary rites, including 'water burial' 1712 (involving the deposition of whole bodies in the river), the erosion of burials from the 1713 riverbank, or deposition of defleshed crania. Since most crania were not recovered from their 1714 original depositional contexts, they were not usually accompanied by dateable material, 1715 although in a few cases crania were tentatively associated with metalwork or stone tools. 1716 Radiocarbon dating programmes targeting the Thames skull collections have produced dates 1717 ranging from the Neolithic to historical periods (Knüsel and Carr 1995). There is, however, a 1718 concentration of later prehistoric dated crania, particularly from the Middle-Late Bronze Age 1719 and Iron Age.

Palaoegenetic data were obtained from sample I3083 (male; SB413B; 2004.97) deriving from the petrous portion of a disarticulated cranium recovered from Putney Foreshore (2004.97), which produced a Middle Iron Age date of 2232±29 BP (OxA-14730; 386–204 cal BCE). This adds to palaeogenetic data from two Bronze Age crania from the River Thames

- 1724 reported by Olalde et al. (2018).
- 1725 Source of sample: Rebecca Redfern, Museum of London
- 1726 Author of entry: Tom Booth
- 1727 References:

1728 Bradley, R. and Gordon, K. 1988. Human skulls from the River Thames, their dating and 1729 significance. *Antiquity* 62: 503–509.

1730

Knüsel, C.J. and Carr, G.C. 1995. On the significance of the crania from the River Thames
and its tributaries (with comment by Richard Bradley). *Antiquity* 69: 162–9.

1733

#### 1734 Raven Scar Cave, North Yorkshire, England, UK

Raven Scar Cave is located close to the summit of Ingleborough Hill in the North Yorkshire 1735 1736 Dales. Substantial human and faunal bone assemblages were recovered from the cave floors 1737 (Lord 2013; Leach 2015). At least 15 individuals are represented amongst the human bone 1738 assemblage, but only 4 are represented by post-cranial material. This pattern of deposition 1739 suggested that cranial bones specifically had been selectively deposited in the cave. The 1740 largest proportions of human remains were recovered from the Main Chamber located 1741 immediately behind the cave entrance. Part of the Main Chamber had been deliberately 1742 sectioned off with large stones forming a cist-like structure. A narrow, twisting passage leads 1743 from the back of this chamber into the hillside.

1744 The assemblages from the Main Chamber and front were dominated by juvenile cranial 1745 remains, particularly loose teeth. Eight disarticulated mandibles were distributed through the 1746 Main Chamber and passageway. At least two discrete depositional processes were suggested 1747 to be represented in these deposits. A limited number of whole bodies were subaerially 1748 exposed, possibly in the cave entrance or in a location outside the cave, before bones were 1749 transported to the rear passage. The overrepresentation of juvenile cranial elements, 1750 particularly teeth, suggests that heads of juveniles decomposed in the cave entrance before 1751 defleshed crania were removed, leaving the anterior dentition and mandibles behind. The 1752 mandibles were then distributed through the chamber and passageways through scavenger 1753 action. A discrete deposit of two disarticulated femora showing evidence for early post-1754 mortem breakage may represent a third discrete depositional practice.

1755 Finds (metalwork, pottery, stone tools) dating typologically to prehistoric and Roman periods

- were found throughout the cave, although it is unclear whether they were associated with the
- 1757 mortuary activity. Two human bones have been radiocarbon dated: a human humerus from 1758 the 'carnivore accumulated' assemblage which exhibited sharp-force trauma caused by a
- 1758 metal blade, and an isolated tooth from the Main Chamber. The bones produced statistically
- 1760 indistinguishable Late Bronze Age dates of 2808±29 BP (OxA-13536) and 2832±29 BP
- 1761 (OxA-13535), which produce a combined calibrated date of 1025–911 cal BCE. This study
- includes palaeogenetic data from three teeth taken from disarticulated mandibles found on the
- 1763 floor of the Main Chamber and presumably dating to the same period. They yielded samples
- 1764 I12936 (female; SB486D, Mandible 5); I16467 (male; Mandible 2); and I16469 (male;
- 1765 Mandible 1). The first two samples have been excluded from the analysis due to data quality 1766 issues. These add to palaeogenetic data from a disarticulated cranium (Skull 1a) from the
- 1766 issues. These add to palaeogenetic data from a disarticulated1767 Main Chamber previously reported in Olalde et al. (2018).
- 1767 Wain Chamber previously reported in Glade et al. (201 1768 Source of Sample: Tom Lord, Lower Winskill Farm
- 1769 Author of entry: Tom Booth
- 1770 References:
- 1771 Lord, T. C. and Howard, J. 2013. Cave archaeology. *Caves Karst Yorkshire Dales* 1, 239– 1772 251.
- 1773 Leach, S. 2015. Going underground: an anthropological and taphonomic study of human
- skeletal remains from caves and rock shelters in Yorkshire. Leeds: Yorkshire Archaeological
- 1775 Society.
- 1776
- 1777 Olalde, I., Brace, S., Allentoft, M.E., Armit, I., Kristiansen, K., Booth, T., Rohland, N., 1778 Mallick, S., Szécsényi-Nagy, A., Mittnik, A., Altena, E., Lipson, M., Lazaridis, I., Harper, 1779 T.K., Patterson, N., Broomandkhoshbacht, N., Diekmann, Y., Faltyskova, Z., Fernandes, D., 1780 Ferry, M., Harney, E., de Knijff, P., Michel, M., Oppenheimer, J., Stewardson, K., Barclay, 1781 A., Alt, K.W., Liesau, C., Ríos, P., Blasco, C., Miguel, J.V., García, R.M., Fernández, A.A., 1782 Bánffy, E., Bernabò-Brea, M., Billoin, D., Bonsall, C., Bonsall, L., Allen, T., Büster, L., 1783 Carver, S., Navarro, L.C., Craig, O.E., Cook, G.T., Cunliffe, B., Denaire, A., Dinwiddy, K.E., 1784 Dodwell, N., Ernée, M., Evans, C., Kuchařík, M., Farré, J.F., Fowler, C., Gazenbeek, M., 1785 Pena, R.G., Haber-Uriarte, M., Haduch, E., Hey, G., Jowett, N., Knowles, T., Massy, K., 1786 Pfrengle, S., Lefranc, P., Lemercier, O., Lefebvre, A., Martínez, C.H., Olmo, V.G., Ramírez, 1787 A.B., Maurandi, J.L., Majó, T., McKinley, J.I., McSweeney, K., Mende, B.G., Modi, A., 1788 Kulcsár, G., Kiss, V., Czene, A., Patay, R., Endrődi, A., Köhler, K., Hajdu, T., Szeniczey, T., 1789 Dani, J., Bernert, Z., Hoole, M., Cheronet, O., Keating, D., Velemínský, P., Dobeš, M., 1790 Candilio, F., Brown, F., Fernández, R.F., Herrero-Corral, A.-M., Tusa, S., Carnieri, E., 1791 Lentini, L., Valenti, A., Zanini, A., Waddington, C., Delibes, G., Guerra-Doce, E., Neil, B., 1792 Brittain, M., Luke, M., Mortimer, R., Desideri, J., Besse, M., Brücken, G., Furmanek, M., 1793 Hałuszko, A., Mackiewicz, M., Rapiński, A., Leach, S., Soriano, I., Lillios, K.T., Cardoso, J.L., Pearson, M.P., Włodarczak, P., Price, T.D., Prieto, P., Rey, P.-J., Risch, R., Rojo 1794 1795 Guerra, M.A., Schmitt, A., Serralongue, J., Silva, A.M., Smrčka, V., Vergnaud, L., Zilhão, J., 1796 Caramelli, D., Higham, T., Thomas, M.G., Kennett, D.J., Fokkens, H., Heyd, V., Sheridan, 1797 A., Sjögren, K.-G., Stockhammer, P.W., Krause, J., Pinhasi, R., Haak, W., Barnes, I., 1798 Lalueza-Fox, C., Reich, D., 2018. The Beaker phenomenon and the genomic transformation 1799 of northwest Europe. Nature 555, 190-196.
- 1800 1801 **D**aada

## 1801 Roedean Crescent, Brighton, Sussex

1802 Workmen digging a trench at the rear of 12 Roedean Crescent, Brighton (immediately north
1803 of Brighton Marina) in 1937 uncovered the skeleton of an adult male. The grave had been
1804 badly disturbed by the works, but the skeleton was believed to have been crouched on his

- right side with his head to the south-west, facing south-east, and his hands in front of his face.
  No grave goods were recovered. The petrous portion of the temporal bone of this skeleton
  (R4267) yielded sample I14553 (male), which produced an Early Bronze Age date of
  3535±33 BP (SUERC-76360; 1951–1756 cal BCE).
- 1809
- 1810 Source of sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum
- 1811 Author of entry: Tom Booth and Andy Maxted
- 1812

#### 1813 Rowbarrow, Wiltshire, England, UK

1814 The site of Roundbarrow, Wiltshire was excavated by Wessex Archaeology in 2011–12. It 1815 yielded Early and Middle Bronze Age burials from a ploughed-out barrow, and an adjacent 1816 Early Iron Age inhumation cemetery, likely associated with the contemporary settlement of 1817 Little Woodbury, 200m upslope.

1818

1819 Four human petrous bones from Middle Bronze Age burials were successfully analyzed for 1820 aDNA. The first, from an individual (4645) aged 30-40 years, laid in an extended south-1821 east/north-west orientation on his right side under a densely packed deposit of flint nodules, 1822 yielded sample I19857 (male), dating to 3213±28 BP (SUERC-41692; 1530–1420 cal BCE). 1823 The second, from an individual (4672) aged 40-50 years, laid in a flexed north-south 1824 orientation on his right side, yielded sample I19858 (male), dating to 3222±28 BP (SUERC-1825 41699; 1610–1420 cal BCE). The third, from the flexed burial of an infant (4663) aged c. 1826 2.5–3.5 years and laid on its right side in a north-east/south-west orientation, yielded sample 1827 119859 (male), dating to 3173±29 BP (SUERC-41695; 1510–1400 cal BCE). Finally, the 1828 petrous of an infant (4679), aged 2–3 years and laid flexed on its right side in a north-south 1829 orientation, yielded sample I19860 (female), dating to 3169±28 BP (SUERC-41700; 1500-1830 1400 cal BCE).

1831

1832 Five human petrous bones from the Early Iron Age individuals were also successfully 1833 analyzed for aDNA. That from an individual (4175) aged 30-40 years and placed in a flexed 1834 position on her right side in a north-west/south-east orientation, yielded sample I19861 1835 (female), dating to 2506±28 BP (SUERC-41683; 790–530 cal BCE). Another, from a woman 1836 (4243) aged 30–40 years, with an *in utero* foetus (4268) aged 32–34 weeks, yielded sample 1837 119862 (female), dating to 2471±28 BP (SUERC-41689; 770-410 cal BCE). She had been 1838 laid in a flexed position on her right side, with her head to the north-west; several large flint 1839 nodules lay on and around the skull. The third, from an individual (4513) aged 14–16 years, 1840 laid in a flexed position on their left side, with their head to the north, yielded sample 119863 1841 (male), dating to 2359±29 BP (SUERC-41690) and 2327±28 BP (SUERC-47739), which 1842 produce a combined calibration of 520–380 BCE. The grave fill included a redeposited bone 1843 from a second male aged over 18 years. The fourth petrous, from an individual (4651) aged 1844 50–60 years, in a tightly flexed position on her left side with her head to the west, yielded 1845 sample I19867 (female), dating to 2507±28 BP (SUERC-41693; 790-530 cal BCE). Finally, 1846 an individual (4653) aged 35-45 years in a flexed position on their right side, with their head 1847 to the west, yielded sample I19868 (male), dating to 2478±28 BP (SUERC-41694; 770-410 1848 cal BCE); the grave fill included the redeposited tooth of a presumably second adult 1849 individual.

1850

Three human teeth from the Early Iron Age burials were also analyzed. The first, from the
disturbed burial of an individual (4001) aged 18–25 years, yielded sample I13688 (female),
dating to 2492±28 BP (SUERC-41682; 780–510 cal BCE). The second, from a tightly flexed

1854 individual (4178) lying on his right side with his head to the north-west, yielded sample

- 1855 I13689 (male), dating to 2448±29 BP (SUERC-41684; 760–400 cal BCE). A number of flint
- 1856 nodules overlay the skeleton, and the grave fill above this contained a pile of (mainly) long 1257
- 1857 bone shafts, representing c. 5% of a second individual (4180) aged 18–25 years. The final tooth which derived from the aroughed buriel of an individual (4574) aged 18–23 years.
- tooth, which derived from the crouched burial of an individual (4574) aged 18–23 years, lying on their left side with her head at the north-east, yielded sample I13690 (male), dating
- to  $2439\pm28$  BP (SUERC-41691; 760–400 cal BCE). The fill of this grave also contained a fragment of redeposited bone from a second adult individual.
- 1862
- 1863 Source of samples: Wessex Archaeology
- 1864 Author of entry: Lindsey Büster
- 1865 Reference: Powell, A.B. 2015. Bronze Age and Early Iron Age burial grounds and later
  1866 landscape development outside Little Woodbury, Salisbury, Wiltshire. *Wiltshire*1867 Archaeological and Natural History Magazine 108: 44–78.
- 18681869 Slonk Hill, Brighton, Sussex, England, UK
- 1870 Rescue excavations on Slonk Hill, Brighton were undertaken by Brighton and Hove 1871 Archaeological Society in 1968–1974 in advance of the building of a bridge over the River 1872 Adur. The excavations uncovered a small enclosed Iron Age settlement with occupation 1873 spanning the sixth-first centuries BCE and a later Romano-British settlement spanning the 1874 first/second-fourth centuries CE, incorporating two earlier Bronze Age barrows, as well as two Iron Age burials (Graves 1 and 2). Grave 1 comprised an oval-shaped storage pit 1875 1876 containing the complete articulated skeleton of a male aged c. 24 years, flexed on his left side 1877 with his head to the north and his right hand in front of his face. The body had been placed on 1878 top of a layer of shells, mainly mussels, but also winkles and barnacles, which covered the 1879 bottom of the pit. The human remains were accompanied by a flint 'Shepherd's crown' (a 1880 fossilised sea urchin) and some fragments of pottery dating typologically to the Iron Age. 1881 Further potsherds and the shaft of a small iron implement were recovered from the grave fill.
- 1882

Grave 2 comprised a small purpose-built grave containing the skeleton of a female aged 35– 45 years, buried flexed on her left side with her skull to the north, facing east. A shale bracelet was found on the left forearm and an involuted iron brooch was recovered from near her shoulder. The lower 23cm of grave fill included part of a quern stone and the right half of an ox sacrum.

1888

1889 The skeletons from Grave 1 and Grave 2 produced Middle Iron Age radiocarbon dates of 1890 2246±30 BP (SUERC-70740; 393–206 cal BCE) and 2333±31 BP (SUERC-76365; 507–265 1891 cal BCE), respectively. A tooth from the individual in Grave 1 (HATMP100001) yielded 1892 sample I7632 (male); while a petrous bone from the individual in Grave 2 1893 (HATMP100348.2) yielded sample I14551 (female).

- 1894
- 1895 Source of sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum
- 1896 Author of entry: Tom Booth and Andy Maxted
- 1897 Reference: Hartridge, R. 1978. Excavation at the prehistoric and Romano-British site on 1898 Slonk Hill, Shoreham, Sussex. *Sussex Archaeological Collections* 116: 69–140.
- 1899

# 1900 Suddern Farm, Middle Wallop, Hampshire, England, UK

- Excavations at Suddern Farm (HMCMS:A1991.32) took place in 1991 and 1996 and yielded evidence for Iron Age and Roman settlement, as well as an Early–Middle Iron Age cemetery
- 1902 used from the Early to the Middle Iron Age; this activity is contemporaneous with Danebury
- hillfort, 5km away. Excavations revealed at least 60 individuals buried in graves but it is

- estimated that several hundred further burials are present in the quarry (Cunliffe and Poole
  2000). The skeletons from the Suddern Farm cemetery were recovered in various stages of
  articulation and were often accompanied by the partial remains of several additional
  individuals (Cunliffe and Poole, 2000). Excavation also revealed some post-decomposition
  gestures such as cranial removal.
- 1910

Here we report data for four samples. Sample I16609 (male) derives from a bone (SF96) from
F443; sample I16611 (male) was obtained from a tooth (SF96/2) from F455; sample I17261
(male) was obtained from a petrous bone (SF96/2) from F446; and sample I17262 (female)
was obtained from a petrous bone (SFF94) from F441.

- 1915
- 1916 Source of samples: Tom Booth
- 1917 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer

1918 Reference: Cunliffe, B. and Poole, C. 2000. Suddern Farm, Middle Wallop, Hants., 1991 and
1919 1996. Oxford: English Heritage and Oxford University Committee for Archaeology
1920 Monograph No. 49.

1921

#### 1922 Surrendon Road, Brighton, Sussex

In 1928, a skeleton was discovered at 'Maycroft', 110 Surrendon Road, Brighton (the residence of a Dr M.C. Clutterbuck) during excavations for a tennis lawn. The skeleton was of a young adult female (c. 24 years old) buried in a circular, shallow grave. She had been buried in a contracted position on her left side with her skull to the south-east, facing northeast. No grave goods were recovered. The petrous portion of the temporal bone of this skeleton (R3016) yielded sample I16618 (female), which produced an Early Iron Age date of 2518±30 BP (SUERC-70739; 794–541 cal BCE).

- 1930
- 1931 Source of sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum
- 1932 Author of entry: Tom Booth and Andy Maxted
- 1933

## 1934 Thame, Oxfordshire, England, UK

Excavation of an Iron Age settlement area at Thame, Oxfordshire, recovered human remains (articulated, disarticulated and cremated) from a large number of pits, some within the main, eastern settlement area, some from a more dispersed area of activity in the western settlement area, and some concentrated within a nearby coombe (or dry valley) to the north. The site is currently being prepared for publication (Ellis et al. in prep.).

1940

1941 The site comprises three areas: the eastern settlement, the western settlement, and the coombe 1942 area. The largest was the eastern settlement, dating to the Early Iron Age, and this included 1943 over 280 pits, an enclosure, three penannular ditches and 10 four-post structures. Eight 1944 features produced human remains, including articulated, disarticulated, and cremated 1945 examples. Analyzed Skeleton 1500 (sample I14801) had been deposited in two articulated 1946 segments that had been arranged in an unnatural position and was found with significant 1947 animal bone and pottery deposits, together with a human tooth that has also been analysed 1948 (sample I14810).

1949

1950 Activity at the western settlement was more limited and dispersed and continued into the 1951 Middle Iron Age. A Middle Iron Age jar was deliberately placed with the individual that was

- 1952 sampled from the western settlement (Skeleton 505, sample I14806).
- 1953

1954 The coombe area can be described as a cemetery, as contemporary non-funerary activity was very limited. The remains of probably 13 individuals were found in 10 or 11 cuts across an 1955 1956 area measuring c. 14m x c. 24m. Six of these individuals, from four features, could be dated 1957 to the Early Iron Age by associated pottery. This includes sampled Skeletons 500 (sample 1958 I14808) and 512 (sample I14809). Four different individuals, none dated by associated 1959 pottery, were radiocarbon dated as part of this study. Bayesian modelling of these dates 1960 estimates that the coombe cemetery began 385–210 cal BCE (95% probability), probably 1961 305–235 cal BCE (68% probability), and ended 370–190 cal BCE (95% probability), 1962 probably 280-210 cal BCE (68% probability). The model estimates that the cemetery was 1963 only in use for probably one generation: 0-100 years (95% probability), probably 0-30 years 1964 (68% probability).

1965

1966 These spans fall largely beyond the date usually thought to be the transition between the 1967 Early and Middle Iron Age: c. 350 cal BCE. A similar date was obtained from Skeleton 1503 1968 (sample I14803) from the eastern settlement, and this was also associated with Early Iron 1969 Age pottery. Recent radiocarbon dating from other sites in the Thames Valley suggest that 1970 Early Iron Age pottery continued beyond c. 350 cal BCE (Gosden and Lock 2013; Hayden et 1971 al. forthcoming). The Thame burials, with the exception of Skeleton 505 (sample I14806) that 1972 was associated with Middle Iron Age pottery, belong to the ceramic Early Iron Age even if 1973 absolute dates probably push them into the period that is elsewhere assigned to the Middle 1974 Iron Age.

1975

1976 Two human petrous bones from the eastern settlement area were successfully analyzed for 1977 aDNA, yielding sample I14801 (female) from juvenile Skeleton 1500; and sample I14803 1978 (male) from Skeleton 1503, dating to 2204±30 BP (SUERC-95011; 370–195 cal BCE). A 1979 (juvenile) tooth from cut 15512 in the eastern settlement area yielded sample I14810 1980 (indeterminate sex), but did not produce sufficient coverage for inclusion in the analysis. All 1981 of these samples were associated with Early Iron Age pottery.

1982

1983 Four human petrous bones and two teeth from pits in the coombe area were also successfully 1984 analyzed. The petrous bones vielded: sample I14800 (male) from juvenile Skeleton 507, 1985 dating to 2216±30 BP (SUERC-95009; 375-201 cal BCE); sample I14809 (male) from 1986 Skeleton 512; sample I14804 (female) from Skeleton 503, dating to 2231±30 BP (SUERC-1987 95012; 385–204 cal BCE); and sample I14807 (male) from Skeleton 504, dating to 2247±30 1988 BP (SUERC-95018; 394-206 cal BCE). The teeth yielded sample I14802 (female) from 1989 Skeleton 509, dating to 2256±30 BP (SUERC-95010; 386–177 cal BCE) and sample 114808 1990 (female) from Skeleton 500.

1991

A further human tooth from a pit in the western settlement area was also successfully
analyzed, yielding sample I14806 (female) from Skeleton 505, dating to 2224±30 BP
(SUERC-95014; 379–203 cal BCE).

- 1995
- 1996 Source of samples: Oxford Archaeology
- 1997 Author of entry: Alex Davies
- 1998 References:
- 1999 Ellis, C., Boothroyd, J. and Davies, A. in prep. Early Thame: Archaeological Investigations
- 2000 *at Site F1, Thame, Oxfordshire, 2015.* Kemble/Oxford: Cotswold Archaeology/Oxford 2001 Archaeology Monograph.
- 2002

2003 Gosden, C. and Lock, G. 2013. Histories in the Making. Excavations at Alfred's Castle 1998-

2004 2000. Oxford: Oxford University School of Archaeology

2005

Hayden, C., Simmonds, A., Lawrence, S., Woodley, K. and Masefield, R. Forthcoming. *Great Western Park, Didcot, Oxfordshire: Phase 1 Excavations, 2010–2012.* Oxford: Oxford
Archaeology Thames Valley Landscapes.

2009

# 2010 Totty Pot, Cheddar, Somerset, England, UK

Totty Pot is a cave in the Mendip Hills located around 5km east of Cheddar village (Schulting et al. 2010). The cave was excavated by Christopher Hawkes, Willie Stanton and Wessex Cave Club between 1960 and 1965. The excavations uncovered a substantial collection of human and faunal bones as well as a small lithic assemblage dating typologically to the Mesolithic. A small excavation undertaken in 1998 by Gardiner and the University of Bristol found further Mesolithic stone tools as well as a few small sherds of pottery dating to Beaker, Bronze Age and Romano-British periods (Gardiner 2001).

Unfortunately, around half of the human bone assemblage was destroyed and the extant collection consists of just 60 identified elements. Representation of smaller skeletal elements as well as a lack of cortical weathering or scavenger gnawing suggests that individuals had been deliberately interred in the cave soon after death and decomposed in situ. At least six, but more likely seven, individuals are represented amongst the remains: three or four adults (possibly two males and two females), an older child (around 10 years old) and two young children (2–3 and 3–6 years old).

- An adult left humerus and left femur (TP1) produced earlier Late Mesolithic radiocarbon dates of 8180±70 BP (BM-2973) and 8245±45 BP (OxA-16457), with a combined calibration of 7445–7080 cal BCE (Ambers and Bowman 2003; Schulting et al. 2010). However,
- radiocarbon dates from a further five long bones produced dates across the Neolithic. An adult left femur (TP6) produced an Early Neolithic date of 4706±35 BP (OxA-16458; 3630–
- 2030 3370 cal BCE), whilst a right ulna from a 2–3 year old (TP2004.9/419) dated to 4498±35 BP
- 2031 (OxA-16462; 3355–3035 cal BCE), an adult left femur (2004.9/68) dated to  $4473\pm35$  BP 2032 (OxA-16459; 3340–3025 cal BCE) and a right femur from a 3–5 year old (TP'63) dated to
- 2032 (0XA-10459, 5540-5025 car BCE) and a right remaining a 5-5 year of 2033  $4442\pm36$  BP (OXA-16461; 3335-2930 cal BCE) are Middle Neolithic.
- Palaeogenetic data from an undated loose tooth from an adult right maxilla (2004.9/419;
- SB403C2), yielded sample I3019 (male) which has been excluded from analysis due to low coverage. This adds to the data from a Late Neolithic left femur (TP 2004.9/257) which was
- 2037 reported by Olalde et al. (2018).
- 2038 Source of sample: Wells Museum
- 2039 Author of entry: Tom Booth
- 2040 References:
- Ambers, J. and Bowman, S. 2003. Radiocarbon measurement from the British Museum:
  datelist XXVI. *Archaeometry* 45: 531–540.
- 2043
- Gardiner, P.J. 2001. *The Mesolithic-Neolithic transition in south-west England*. Unpublished
   PhD thesis, University of Bristol.
- 2046
- Schulting, R., Gardiner, P.J., Hawkes, C.J. and Murray, E. 2010. The Mesolithic and
  Neolithic human bone assemblage from Totty Pot, Cheddar, Somerset. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society* 25: 75–95.
- 2050
- 2051 Teversham (Marshall's) Evaluation, Cambridgeshire, England, UK

2052 A trial trench evaluation of land to the west of the village of Teversham, to the south of 2053 Cambridge, exposed part of an Iron Age ditched enclosure (Brittain 2017). Also identified by 2054 geophysical survey, sample excavation of the rectangular enclosure yielded small quantities 2055 of Early and Middle Iron Age pottery. A single inhumation (Skeleton 612/F268)—a flexed 2056 individual contained within a shallow, oval-shaped grave-was also recovered. No grave 2057 goods were present but radiocarbon dating confirmed its broad contemporaneity with the 2058 enclosure. A human petrous bone was successfully analyzed for aDNA and yielded sample 2059 I11149 (male), dating to 2400±30 BP (Beta-471582; 731–399 cal BCE).

- 2060
- 2061 Source of sample: Cambridge Archaeological Unit
- 2062 Author of entry: Marcus Brittain
- 2063
- Reference: Brittain, M. 2017. Land North of Cherry Hinton, Cambridge: An Archaeological 2064 Evaluation. Unpublished, Cambridge Archaeological Unit Report No. 1374.
- 2065

#### Trumpington Meadows, Cambridgeshire, England, UK 2066

2067 The Early Iron Age settlement phase at the multi-period site of Trumpington Meadows was 2068 dominated by a 'pit cluster' settlement, with over a thousand storage pits along with 16 four-2069 post structures and up to ten roundhouses (Evans et al. 2018). Twelve burials were recovered 2070 in total: two in formal graves and the remaining ten from pits.

2071

2072 Five human petrous bones and one human tooth from six burials were successfully analysed 2073 for aDNA. All but one of the individuals were buried in pits, whilst Skeleton 904 was interred 2074 in a formal grave. The petrous bones yielded: sample I11153 (male), dating to 2291±29 BP 2075 (SUERC-49492; 405–231 cal BCE), which derived from a neonate (Skeleton 938; 4785); 2076 sample I11154 (female), dating to 2422±25 BP (SUERC-41925, 741-403 cal BCE), which 2077 derived from the individual (Skeleton 904) interred in the formal grave (4520) and whose 2078 grave goods included a jet pendant and an iron bracelet; sample I13727 (female), dating to 2079 2249±20 BP (SUERC-41926; 391–209 cal BCE), which derived from Skeleton 1165 (5834); 2080 sample I13728 (male), dating to 2214±30 BP (SUERC-49488, 378-202 cal BCE), which 2081 derived from Skeleton 900 (4591); and sample I13729 (female), dating to 2334±29 BP 2082 (SUERC-49494, 509–362 cal BCE), which derived from Skeleton 2327 (8540), which was 2083 lying in an awkward position with the torso twisted. The tooth, from Skeleton 1419 (6451), 2084 which was lying slightly prone in the pit, yielded sample I13687 (female), dating to  $2200\pm30$ 2085 BP (SUERC-49491; 376-186 cal BCE).

2086

2087 These add to existing data from this site provided by Early Bronze Age samples 13255 2088 (Skeleton 3383) and I3256 (Skeleton 3384) and published in Oldade et al 2018.

- 2089 2090
- Source of samples: Cambridge Archaeological Unit 2091
- Author of entry: Christopher Evans, Ricky Patten and Rob Wiseman
- 2092 Reference: Evans, C., Lucy, S. and Patten, R. 2018. Riversides: Neolithic Barrows, a Beaker
- 2093 Grave, Iron Age and Anglo-Saxon Burials and Settlement at Trumpington, Cambridge. CAU

2094 Landscape Archives/New Archaeologies of the Cambridge Region Series, Vol. I. Cambridge: 2095 McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research.

2096

#### 2097 Varley Hall, Coldean Lane, Brighton, Sussex, UK

2098 The remains of a Middle-Late Bronze Age settlement were uncovered in 1992 by South 2099 Eastern Archaeology during excavations on Coldean Lane in advance of the University of 2100 Brighton Varley Hall development (Greig 1997). Sample I16615 (female) reported here

2101 derives from a mandibular molar taken from an unaccompanied burial of an articulated

- 2102 individual aged 13-17-years in a flexed posture (HATMP100084/5). The burial was
- 2103 recovered close to the Middle–Late Bronze Age occupation layers. The remains were highly 2104 fragmentary and incomplete (<25% of the skeleton remaining), although this was likely the
- 2105 result of skeletal preservation rather than post-mortem manipulation. The skeleton has been
- 2106 radiocarbon dated to 2890±60 BP (BM-2919; 1257–916 cal BCE; Ambers and Bowman 2107 2008).
- 2108

# 2109 Source of sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum

- 2110 Author of entry: Tom Booth
- 2111 References:

2112 Ambers, J. and Bowman, S. 1998. Radiocarbon measurements from the British Museum:

- 2113 datelist XXIV. Archaeometry 40(2): 413–435.
- 2114

Greig, I. 1997. Excavation of a Bronze Age settlement at Varley Halls, Coldean Lane,
Brighton, East Sussex. *Sussex Archaeological Collections* 135: 7–58.

2117

# 2118 Wattle Syke, West Yorkshire, England, UK

2119 Rescue excavations at Wattle Syke were undertaken by Archaeological Services WYAS in 2120 conjunction with the A1 Bramham to Wetherby Upgrading Scheme between 2007 and 2008. 2121 A series of cropmark settlement enclosures and field systems were investigated, yielding a 2122 total of 57 individuals whose deposition spanned a thousand years (from the fourth-second 2123 centuries BCE to the sixth-seventh centuries CE) and are represented by: 2 skeletons from 2124 the Middle Iron Age (Phase 2a); 16 skeletons from the Late Iron Age (Phase 2b); 10 2125 skeletons from the Early Roman period (Phase 3a); 3 skeletons from the Late Roman period 2126 (Phase 3b); 20 skeletons from a later phase of the Late Roman period (Phase 3b/c); 4 2127 skeletons from the Late Roman period (Phase 3c); 1 Post-Roman skeleton (Phase 4) and 1 2128 skeleton that could not be attributed to any particular phase (Martin et al 2013: table 37).

2129

2130 The Iron Age and Early Roman burials were predominantly confined to two groups (ibid.: 2131 Fig. 53): eight adults were located in Enclosure 12 (SK18, 22, 36–38, 57, 58 and 201), and 2132 another three (SK601, 636 and 721) in Enclosure 7. Meanwhile five young babies (SK50-54) 2133 were buried in pits within, nearby or cutting the ring-gulley of Roundhouse 6 (Area 1). Five 2134 further burials (all babies) were located beneath Building 10 (Sk43), within Enclosure 10 (SK 2135 40 and 41) and within Enclosure 5 (SK8 and SK9) (ibid., 41, 64). Interestingly, the 2136 proportion of neonate and infant burials at the site-72.2% of the buried population in the 2137 Iron Age (Phase 2) and all ten of the Early Roman (Phase 3a) population—is much higher 2138 than that represented by a 'normal sample' (Martin et al. 2013: 219). The Late Roman burials 2139 appeared as fairly uniform lined grave cuts distributed among a series of sunken-floored 2140 buildings (ibid., Fig. 79).

2141

Five human petrous bones, one tooth and one carpal bone from Iron Age individuals were successfully analyzed for aDNA.

2144

Two individuals were sampled from a double grave: a tooth from SK37, aged at least 46 years, dating to 2040±30 BP (SUERC-27301; 162 cal BCE–cal CE 46), yielded sample 114360 (female); while a carpal bone from the other individual (SK38) in the grave yielded sample 114359 (male), aged 25–36 years, assumed to date to the Late Iron Age by association. The pair are first degree relatives. Sample 114360 has been excluded from the analysis due to evidence of contamination. Sample 114359 has not been included in the analysis because of evidence of mtDNA contamination. The identification of theseindividuals as first degree relatives is, however, secure.

2153

Petrous bones from two intermingled neonatal skeletons were also sampled: that from SK40 yielded sample I14351 (female); and that from SK41 yielded sample I14352 (female). The individuals date to 2084±30 BP (SUERC-27314; 200–30 cal BCE). The pair were sisters, suggesting that this deposit represents the burial of neonatal twin girls. As the pair are first degree relatives, sample I14352 has been excluded from the analysis.

2159

Three further petrous bones yielded sample I14347 (male), from SK22, dating to 2205±30 BP (SUERC-27303; 380–190 cal BCE); sample I14348 (female), from SK36, a 26–35 year old woman who appears to have been suffering from a lung infection when she died, dating to 2200±30 BP (SUERC-27302; 360–200 cal BCE); and sample I14353 (male), SK18, dating to 2164 2135±30 BP (SUERC-27295; 360–50 cal BCE).

2165

2166 Source of samples: Leeds Museums and Galleries

2167 Author of entry: Lindsey Büster

2168 Reference: Martin, L., Richardson, J. and Roberts, L. 2013. Iron Age and Roman Settlements

2169 at Wattle Syke (Yorkshire Archaeology 11). Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.

2170

# 2171 Wick Barrow, Storgoursey, Somerset, England, UK

2172 Wick Barrow (also known as Pixies' Mound or Burrow Sidwell) is a round barrow located in 2173 the parish of Stogursey, Somerset. It was excavated in 1907 by the Somerset Archaeological 2174 and Natural History Society with the Viking Club (Society for Northern Research) under the 2175 assumption that it belonged to the Viking or Anglo-Saxon period (Gray 1908). However, 2176 with the discovery of the first skeleton and an accompanying Beaker vessel, it became clear 2177 that the barrow was prehistoric and dated to the Beaker period. The excavators estimated that 2178 the barrow would have stood around 11 feet (3.3m) high and was surrounded by a stone 2179 walled enclosure. A depression at the top of the barrow suggested that it had been disturbed 2180 in antiquity, probably during the Roman period based on finds recovered from the barrow 2181 mound. Fragmentary disarticulated human remains and the possible remains of a cist found 2182 beneath this depression suggested that the primary burial had been discovered and disturbed 2183 at this time.

2184

2185 The grave containing Skeleton No. 1 was located slightly to the east of the centre of the 2186 barrow mound. Skeleton No. 1 was buried flexed on its left side in an earthen grave with its 2187 head to the north-west accompanied by fragments representing three-quarters of a Cord-Zone 2188 Maritime Beaker. The excavators believed that the Beaker had been buried incomplete. 2189 Further sherds of 'British pottery' and scattered human teeth were found near the skull. 2190 Slightly further north of Skeleton No. 1 was a large oval pit measuring 1.8m by 0.6m 2191 containing the commingled disarticulated remains of five adults and one child. The cranial 2192 fragments from this pit exhibited impressions of textile. The excavators could not discern any 2193 order to this deposit and reburied many of these bones, considering them to be of little use.

The earthen grave containing Skeleton No. 2 was located slightly to the west of the centre of the mound and deeper than Skeleton No. 1, around 0.9m from the barrow surface. Skeleton No. 2 was buried tightly flexed on its left side with its head to the north. The skeleton was accompanied by a Wessex/Middle Rhine Beaker at its right shoulder and two flint knives close to the pelvis and the lumbar vertebrae respectively.

2199

2200 Skeleton No. 3 was recovered from an earthen grave just within but above the northern 2201 margin of the walled enclosure, around 1m below the surface of the mound. The skeleton was 2202 highly flexed on its right side with its head to the south. It was accompanied by a 2203 Wessex/Middle Rhine Beaker near the right tibia, as well as a group of stone tools, including 2204 two flint scrapers located between the legs and the axial skeleton. An additional fragmentary, 2205 incomplete and disarticulated adult female skeleton and the teeth of a child were recovered 2206 outside the barrow about 1m south of the walled enclosure. This skeleton was accompanied 2207 by small fragments of 'British pottery' and a sheep tooth. Several snail shells were recovered 2208 from inside the long bone shafts. None of the Wick Barrow skeletons have been dated using 2209 absolute methods, but their artefactual and monumental associations suggest that they date to 2210 the British Beaker period (c.2400–2000 BCE). Sample I6776 was taken from a petrous 2211 temporal from Skeleton No. 1 (male; SB616). This adds to the palaeogenetic data from 2212 Skeleton No. 2 reported in Olalde et al. (2018).

- 2213
- 2214 Source of sample: Amal Khreisheh, Somerset Heritage Centre
- 2215 Author of entry: Tom Booth
- 2216 Reference: Gray, H.S.G. 1908. Report on the excavations at Wick Barrow, Stogursey,
- 2217 *Somersetshire*. Taunton: Barnicott & Pearce.
- 2218

## 2219 Windmill Fields, Ingleby Barwick, North Yorkshire, UK

2220 The Windmill Fields site is an area of the Ingleby Barwick housing development in the valley 2221 of the River Leven, on the southern edge of Stockton-on-Tees, North Yorkshire. It was 2222 excavated in 1996 by Tees Archaeology in advance of a housing development (Annis et al. 2223 1997). The excavations revealed a flat grave cemetery including six burials containing the 2224 remains of at least eleven individuals. A diverse series of funerary traditions was represented 2225 by these burials and radiocarbon dating of the human remains suggest that there is a broad 2226 correlation between tradition and chronology, covering a period from the Chalcolithic to the 2227 Early Bronze Age. The oldest remains from the site were disarticulated and placed in a 2228 wooden cist. This style of deposition was followed by a tradition of unaccompanied single 2229 articulated burial. The latest style of burial comprises single articulated interments with grave 2230 goods.

- Disarticulated unaccompanied incomplete skeletons representing at least two adult males (Sk
- 3 and Sk 4) were recovered from the remains of the wooden cist. Histological analysis of
  bone from Sk 3 suggested that these individuals had probably been defleshed by subaerial
  exposure. A disarticulated petrous temporal associated with Sk 3 (SB444B), dating to
- 3785±40 (OxA-8652; 2290–2140 cal BCE) yielded sample I3028 (male), which was
  excluded from analysis due to mitochondrial contamination. This adds to palaeogenetic data
- from four other burials from the site which were reported in Olalde et al. (2018).
- 2238 Source of Sample: Robin Daniels, Tees Archaeology
- 2239 Author of entry: Tom Booth
- 2240 References:
- 2241 Annis, R., Anderson, S., Bayliss, A., Bronk Ramsey, C., Huntley, J., Jones, J., Marshall, P.,
- 2242 McGormac, F., Pearson, G., Rogers, P. Rowe, P. Sedman, K. and Vyner, B. 1997. *An* 2243 *Unusual Group of Early Bronze Age Burials from Windmill Fields, Ingleby Barwick,* 2244 *Stockton-on-Tees.* Unpublished report, Tees Archaeology.
- 2245 Olalde, I., Brace, S., Allentoft, M.E., Armit, I., Kristiansen, K., Booth, T., Rohland, N.,
- 2246 Mallick, S., Szécsényi-Nagy, A., Mittnik, A., Altena, E., Lipson, M., Lazaridis, I., Harper,
- 2247 T.K., Patterson, N., Broomandkhoshbacht, N., Diekmann, Y., Faltyskova, Z., Fernandes, D.,
- 2248 Ferry, M., Harney, E., de Knijff, P., Michel, M., Oppenheimer, J., Stewardson, K., Barclay,
- A., Alt, K.W., Liesau, C., Ríos, P., Blasco, C., Miguel, J.V., García, R.M., Fernández, A.A.,

2250 Bánffy, E., Bernabò-Brea, M., Billoin, D., Bonsall, C., Bonsall, L., Allen, T., Büster, L., 2251 Carver, S., Navarro, L.C., Craig, O.E., Cook, G.T., Cunliffe, B., Denaire, A., Dinwiddy, K.E., 2252 Dodwell, N., Ernée, M., Evans, C., Kuchařík, M., Farré, J.F., Fowler, C., Gazenbeek, M., 2253 Pena, R.G., Haber-Uriarte, M., Haduch, E., Hey, G., Jowett, N., Knowles, T., Massy, K., 2254 Pfrengle, S., Lefranc, P., Lemercier, O., Lefebvre, A., Martínez, C.H., Olmo, V.G., Ramírez, 2255 A.B., Maurandi, J.L., Majó, T., McKinley, J.I., McSweeney, K., Mende, B.G., Modi, A., 2256 Kulcsár, G., Kiss, V., Czene, A., Patay, R., Endrődi, A., Köhler, K., Hajdu, T., Szeniczey, T., 2257 Dani, J., Bernert, Z., Hoole, M., Cheronet, O., Keating, D., Velemínský, P., Dobeš, M., 2258 Candilio, F., Brown, F., Fernández, R.F., Herrero-Corral, A.-M., Tusa, S., Carnieri, E., 2259 Lentini, L., Valenti, A., Zanini, A., Waddington, C., Delibes, G., Guerra-Doce, E., Neil, B., 2260 Brittain, M., Luke, M., Mortimer, R., Desideri, J., Besse, M., Brücken, G., Furmanek, M., 2261 Hałuszko, A., Mackiewicz, M., Rapiński, A., Leach, S., Soriano, I., Lillios, K.T., Cardoso, 2262 J.L., Pearson, M.P., Włodarczak, P., Price, T.D., Prieto, P., Rey, P.-J., Risch, R., Rojo 2263 Guerra, M.A., Schmitt, A., Serralongue, J., Silva, A.M., Smrčka, V., Vergnaud, L., Zilhão, J., 2264 Caramelli, D., Higham, T., Thomas, M.G., Kennett, D.J., Fokkens, H., Heyd, V., Sheridan, 2265 A., Sjögren, K.-G., Stockhammer, P.W., Krause, J., Pinhasi, R., Haak, W., Barnes, I., 2266 Lalueza-Fox, C., Reich, D., 2018. The Beaker phenomenon and the genomic transformation 2267 of northwest Europe. Nature 555, 190-196.

2268 Winnall Down, Hampshire, England, UK

The later prehistoric settlement at Winnall Down (A1978.20), excavated in 1976 and 1977, was occupied from the Late Bronze Age to the second century CE (Fasham 1985). During the Middle Iron Age, the site was occupied by a series of roundhouses and appears to have been unenclosed, although the remains of an Early Iron Age enclosure still constrained its layout to some degree. Several inhumation burials and disarticulated fragments of human bone were associated with this period of the settlement.

2275

Three human teeth from the inhumations were successfully analyzed for aDNA: sample
I19037 (female), from Skeleton 174 (juvenile; Phase 4, pit 4475); sample I19040 (female),
from Skeleton 508 (Phase 4, quarry pit 8265); and sample I19042 (female) from Skeleton 629
(Phase 4, Grave 10312), dating to 2250±90 BP (HAR-2937; 660–70 cal BCE).

2280

A further human tooth, from an unphased burial (Skeleton 650, Grave 11034) that may be of similar date to those above, was also analyzed, yielding sample I19043 (female).

2283

A further four samples produced insufficient yields for inclusion in the analysis. These comprised a human tooth from Skeleton 505 (juvenile), which yielded sample I19039 (indeterminate sex); and three human metatarsals, sample I19036 (indeterminate sex) derives from Skeleton 35; sample I19038 (indeterminate sex) derives from Skeleton 500; and sample I19041 (indeterminate sex) derives from Skeleton 574.

2289

2290 Source of samples: Hampshire Cultural Trust

2291 Author of entry: Ian Armit and Derek Hamilton

Reference: Fasham, P. J. 1985. *The Prehistoric Settlement at Winnall Down, Winchester*.
Winchester: Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society.

2294

### 2295 Woodingdean, Brighton, Sussex

In 1934, a man digging a sun terrace at his house on Woodingdean Crescent Drive South uncovered a grave surrounded by a low dry wall of flint nodules/burnt flint. Inside the grave was the complete skeleton of a young adult female (c. 25 years old), buried in an extended prone position with her head turned to the right. The body had been covered in a layer or cairn of flint nodules. A few flint flakes were found in the grave itself, but no grave goods
were recovered. The petrous portion of the temporal bone of this skeleton (R3706) yielded
sample I14549 (female), which produced a Middle Iron Age date of 2279±31 BP (SUERC76366; 403–211 cal BCE).

2304

2305 Author of entry: Tom Booth and Andy Maxted

2306 Source of sample: Andy Maxted, Brighton Museum

2307

# 2308 Worlebury, Somerset, England, UK

2309 Worlebury Camp, Somerset, is a large, multivallate Iron Age hillfort, located on a coastal 2310 promontory overlooking the Bristol Channel. It was subject to antiguarian excavations in the 2311 1850s and 1880s and yielded a range of human remains from various contexts including 2312 storage pits and deposits relating to a potential massacre (Cunliffe 2004, 136; Dymond 1902). 2313 The specific contexts of the surviving human remains is unknown. Five human petrous bones 2314 were successfully analyzed for aDNA: sample I11142 (male), dating to 2103±27 BP 2315 (SUERC-94960; 195–51 cal BCE); sample I11143 (male), dating to 2146±30 BP (SUERC-2316 94961; 348–115 cal BCE); sample I11991 (male; Skull 15), dating to 2133±30 BP (SUERC-2317 94962; 210-54 cal BCE); sample I11992 (male; Skeleton 19), dating to 2122±30 BP 2318 (SUERC-94963; 346-51 cal BCE); and sample I13726 (male; Skeleton 18), dating to 2319 2141±30 BP (SUERC-94964; 354–57 cal BCE). Two teeth were also successfully analyzed 2320 for aDNA: sample I16596 (male; Archtemp 51); and sample I13681 (male; Skeleton 21). 2321 Both these latter samples, however, have been excluded from the analysis due to their low 2322 coverage.

2323

A further tooth, also analyzed for aDNA, produced lower yields and is not included in the analysis: sample I16598 (indeterminate sex; Skeleton 6). Three further samples which were analyzed for aDNA were found to represent duplicates of samples I11991, I11992 and I13726.

- 2328
- 2329 Source of samples: Somerset Museums Service
- 2330 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 2331 References:
- 2332 Cunliffe, B.W. 2004. Iron Age communities in Britain (4<sup>th</sup> edition). London: Routledge.

2333 Dymond, C.W. 1902. Worlebury, an ancient stronghold in the County of Somerset. Bristol:

- 2334 Crofton Hemmons.
- 2335

## 2336 Football Field, Worth Matravers, Dorset, England, UK

2337 Worth Matravers is a multi-period hilltop site close to Chapman's Pool on the south-central 2338 coast of England. It was excavated by the University of Southampton between 1990 and 1993 2339 (Graham et al. 2002), and then as a student training project by East Dorset Antiquarian 2340 Society from 2008 to 2011 (Ladle 2018), prior to the building of community housing on part 2341 of the site. Evidence has been found of an Early Neolithic enclosure; Bronze Age and Iron 2342 Age settlement, including a midden deposit from the Late Bronze Age–Iron Age transition; 2343 Roman buildings; and a post-Roman cemetery. Several inhumations were identified from the 2344 Iron Age, Roman and post-Roman periods.

2345

A lower left M1 tooth from a 'Durotrigian style' Late Iron Age crouched inhumation (Ladle
2018, 58) was successfully analyzed for aDNA. Skeleton 320 (CE049) yielded sample
I20615 (female). The skeleton was dated by context to c. 100 BCE–CE 50 (Ladle 2018, 303).

2349

- 2350 Source of sample: Bob Kenyon
- 2351 Author of entry: Bob Kenyon
- 2352 References:
- Graham, A.H., Hinton, D.A. and Peacock D.P.S. 2002. The Excavation of an Iron Age and Romano-British settlement in Quarry Field, south of Compact Farm, Worth Matravers,
- Romano-British settlement in Quarry Field, south of Compact Farm, Worth Matravers, Dorset, in D.A. Hinton (ed.), *Purbeck Papers*. University of Southampton, Department of
- 2356 Archaeology Monograph No. 4, 1–83. Oxford: Oxbow.
- 2357
- Ladle, L. 2018. *Multi-period Occupation at Football Field, Worth Matravers, Dorset.*Oxford: British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 643.
- 2360

## 2361 Yarnton, Oxfordshire, England, UK

2362 Large-scale landscape excavations at Yarnton, in the Thames Valley, Oxfordshire, revealed 2363 multi-period settlement and funerary activity (Hey et al. 2011; 2016). Part of the area 2364 included an extensive Iron Age settlement, comprised principally of post-built structures and 2365 around 1000 pits, associated with a small inhumation cemetery of around 35 individuals with 2366 dates centred on the third century BCE. Samples for aDNA were obtained from a number of 2367 individuals from this cemetery, an earlier Iron Age inhumation nearby, and two Roman 2368 inhumations. Information on the Iron Age and Roman burials is derived from the skeletal 2369 report in the site monograph (Boyle 2011).

2370

2371 The Iron Age cemetery is divided into a North and South Group. Two petrous bones and four 2372 teeth were sampled from individuals in the North Group. A petrous bone from crouched adult 2373 inhumation 2717 yielded sample I20588 (male), dating to 2207±21 BP (UB-3778; 380–195 2374 cal BCE), while a further petrous bone from juvenile inhumation 2714 yielded sample I20589 2375 (male). The four teeth yielded sample I19207 (male), from crouched juvenile inhumation 2376 2718, dating to 2234±20 BP (UB-3920; 390-205 cal BCE); sample I19210 (female), from 2377 extended adult inhumation 2710, dating to 2168±21 BP (UB-3919; 360–165 cal BCE); 2378 sample I19211 (male), from juvenile inhumation 2719; and sample I19208 (indeterminate 2379 sex), from crouched adult inhumation 2569, dating to 2220±23 BP (UB-3924; 385-195 cal 2380 BCE). This last sample (119208) did not produce sufficient coverage for inclusion in the 2381 analysis.

2382

One petrous bone and a tooth were sampled from individuals in the South Group. The petrous, from adult inhumation 2022, yielded sample I20586 (male); while the tooth, from adult inhumation 2026, yielded sample I19209 (male). This latter sample (I19209) is excluded from the analysis due to low coverage.

2387

One further petrous bone was sampled from an outlier burial: an adult inhumation 1681
(unknown position and orientation), which yielded sample I20587 (male), dating to 2250±21
BP (UB-3776; 395–240 cal BCE).

2391

A number of additional individuals not directly related to the cemetery were also sampled. A petrous bone from skull 8592, buried in an Early Iron Age pit at Cresswell Field, to the west of the main Yarnton excavations, yielded sample I20585 (female); while a tooth, from a juvenile inhumation (2053) of probable Roman date from Yarnton itself, yielded sample I19212 (male). This latter sample (I19212) was excluded from the analysis due to low coverage.

2398

2399 Two additional samples from earlier periods have also been analysed. A tooth from skeleton 2400 8784 was successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample I2446 (female), dating to 3815±40 BP (OxA-8807: 2456–2140 cal BCE). This individual was an adult, placed in a 2401 2402 shallow grave, probably crouched, with her head to the south. There was some evidence of 2403 osteoarthritis in the thoracic vertebrae. The grave was found unexpectedly during machine 2404 stripping, and the burial had been disturbed (Hey et al. 2016, 179). A petrous bone from 2405 skeleton 9345 was also successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample I2448 (male), 2406 dating to c. 1500–1000 BCE). This individual was a young adult, aged 18–25 years, and was 2407 lying tightly crouched on her right side in a shallow grave cut into the top fill of a Neolithic 2408 long enclosure on the Yarnton floodplain. The skeleton was in poor condition and there was 2409 insufficient collagen for a radiocarbon date. A few sherds of possible Deverel-Rimbury 2410 pottery were found in the grave and other Middle and Late Bronze Age features lay nearby 2411 (Hey et al. 2016, 439).

- 2412
- 2413 Source of samples: Oxford Archaeology
- 2414 Author of entry: Ian Armit and Gill Hey
- 2415 References:
- 2416 Boyle, A. 2011. Human remains, in Hey, G., Booth, P. and Timby, J., Yarnton: Iron Age and
- 2417 Romano-British settlement and landscape: results of excavations 1990-98, 469–86. Oxford:
- 2418 Oxford Archaeology.
- 2419

Hey, G., Bell, C. Dennis, C. and Robinson, M. 2016. *Yarnton: Neolithic and Bronze Age* settlement and landscape. Oxford: Oxford Archaeology.

2422

2425

Hey, G., Booth, P. and Timby, J. 2011. *Yarnton: Iron Age and Romano-British settlement and landscape: results of excavations 1990–98.* Oxford: Oxford Archaeology.

## 2426 FRANCE

#### 2427 Beg-Er-Vil, Quiberon, Morbihan, France

The site of Beg-er-Vil was a chance discovery by workers flattening a sand dune in 1886 (Nicolas 2016). The site was studied by Gustave de Closmadeuc (1886) who sketched the stone cists and the numerous ceramic fragments that were found around them. The ceramics were then studied by Quentin Favrel and all seem to date to the Early Bronze Age. Other stone cists had previously been found in the area (in May 1868) and excavated by Gustave de Closmadeuc (1868). Abbot Pierre Lavenot (1883) also led a survey campaign across the whole Quiberon peninsula in the 1870s.

2435

Three samples (all from long bones) were successfully analyzed for aDNA: sample I16791
(male) derives from Skeleton 2376; sample I16792 (female) from Skeleton 2377; and sample
I16782 (male) from Skeleton 2367. The individuals from which samples I16791 and I16792
derive are first degree relatives.

- 2440
- Source of samples: Ron Pihnasi, Olivia Cheronet and Christophe Le Pennec (Musée de Vannes)
- 2443 Authors of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer and Olivia Cheronet
- 2444 References:
- 2445 (de) Closmadeuc, G. 1868. 'Découverte de sept tombeaux en pierre à Quiberon', Bulletin de
- 2446 *la Société polymathique du Morbihan* : 9–16.
- 2447

- 2448 (de) Closmadeuc, G. 1886. 'Découverte de stone-cists à Bec-er-Vill (Quiberon)', *Bulletin de* 2449 *la Société polymathique du Morbihan*: 3–17.
- 2450
- Lavenot, Abbé. P. 1883. 'Les îles d'Hoedic et d'Houat et la presqu'île de Quiberon. Étude
  géographique et archéologique (suite)', *Bulletin de la Société polymathique du Morbihan*: 6–
  19.
- 2454

2457

Nicolas, C. 2016. 'La fin d'un monde? La région de Carnac du Campaniforme à l'âge du
Bronze ancien', *Bulletin de la Société polymathique du Morbihan* 142: 41–77.

# 2458 La Seille briquetage in Salonnes 'Burthecourt', France

2459 The site of Salonnes 'Burthecourt' is characterised by a briquetage industry, which began in 2460 the Iron Age (Hallstatt C), and lasted until the end of the Gauls' independence. This vast zone 2461 of the Seille valley (Saulnois) is particularly well suited for the extraction of salt, which itself 2462 is fundamental for the preservation of foodstuffs. The vestiges of this intensive activity 2463 (detected since the start of the seventeenth century CE by the engineer F.-F. Le Royer 2464 d'Artézé de la Sauvagère) cover an area of around 120ha between the villages of Marsal, 2465 Moyenvic, Vic-sur-Seille, Salonnes, la butte de Châtry between Vic and Moyenvic and the 2466 castle of Burthecourt in the municipality of Salonnes.

2467

The briquetage (vessels and clay sticks) and human remains assemblage, curated by the Cour d'Or-Metz Metropole museum, were recovered during excavations in 1901. J. B. Keune, then curator of the Metz museum, led excavation of a series of test trenches on the site of Burthecourt that allowed for the first reconstructions of the briquetage techniques employed (Keune 1901). This subsequently enabled Jean-Paul Bertaux, between 1969 and 1976, to draft a typology of the salt moulds (Bertaux 1976).

2474

Since the beginning of the 2000s, new research has been taking place on the site under the direction of Laurent Olivier. One of the elements of this multidisciplinary programme, other than to establish the spatial extent and the internal organisation of this salt production site (Olivier 2012), is to evaluate the environmental impact of this industrial activity on the landscape.

2480

In this context, fine-grained analyses by a number of experts have provided essential data about the daily lives of the salt workers within this environment, as well as on interrelationships between humans and the salt-producing environment. At the end of the 2005 field season, a residential zone in the immediate proximity of the salt production sites in Salonnes 'Burthecourt' was uncovered (Ha C–D2–3). It was revealed that the workers also performed agricultural activities as well as the probable raising of domestic animals (sheep, cattle and pigs).

2488

In Marsal, a group of burials from 'Bensale' (with individuals dating from the fifth century BCE) provided important information regarding the correlation between residences, agricultural areas, workshops and necropolises. Older findings have revealed the existence of burial sites in proximity to briquetage zones. Despite their earlier date (2000–800 BCE), the human bones curated by the Cour d'Or-Metz Métropole museum could therefore be associated with the first settlements of salt workers in Salonne "Burthecourt" at the time of the discovery of the site's economic potential.

2496

- Three individuals were successfully analyzed for aDNA. All samples were extracted from petrous bones and correspond to samples I16184 (male; Skeleton 2547), I16185 (male; Skeleton 2548) and I16186 (male: Skeleton 2549).
- 2500
- 2501 Source of samples: Ron Pinhasi and Olivia Cheronet
- 2502 Author of entry: Olivia Cheronet and Claire-Elise Fischer
- 2503 References:
- Bertaux, J.-P. 1976. L'archéologie du sel en Lorraine. "Le Briquetage de la Seille" (état
  actuel des recherches), in J.-P. Millotte, A. Thevenin and B. Chertier (eds), *Livret guide de l'excursion A7 Champagne, Lorraine, Alsace, Franche-Comté, 9<sup>e</sup> Congrès de l'Union Internationale des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques*, 64–79. Nice: CNRS.
- 2508

Keune, J. B. 1901. Das Briquetage im oberen Seillethal, nebst einer vorläufigen Übersicht
über die Ergebnisse der durch die Gesellschaft im Sommer 1901 ausgeführten Ausgrabungen,
in Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für lothringische Geschichte und Altertumskunde, 366–394.
Metz: Verlag von G. Scriba.

2513

Olivier, L. 2012. The Briquetage de la Seille (Moselle, France): an Iron Age proto-industrial
salt extraction centre, in A. Kern, J. Koch, I. Balzer, J. Fries-Knoblach, K. Kowarik, C. Later,
P. Ramsl, P. Trebsche and J. Wiethold (eds), *Technologieentwicklung und-transfer in der Hallstatt- und Latènezeit. Actes du colloque de l'AG Eisenzeit et du Naturhistorischen Museum de Vienne de Hallstatt (2009)*, 31–44. Langenweissbach: Beier & Beran, Beiträge
zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte Mitteleuropas 65.

2520

#### 2521 Faux-Vesigneul, Chemin de Coupetz, Marne, France

2522 Faux-Vesigneul is a site located in north-eastern France, in the Marne department. Due to a 2523 project to build agricultural structures for animal keeping and because of legal obligations 2524 according to French law, an archaeological excavation of the site was performed during the 2525 summer of 2018. This archaeological operation (the final report for which is currently in 2526 preparation) covered an area of  $17,000m^2$ . It included excavation of a funerary assemblage 2527 from the later Iron Age, ranging from the La Tène B2/C1 period (for the inhumations) to La 2528 Tène D (for the cremations). They are spread across two quadrangular enclosures, two 2529 circular enclosures, one inhumation area, and a cremation area. Among these, 36 burial pits 2530 and 9 urns were recovered. This represents a total of 30 individuals of which 25 are adults (or 2531 of adult size), 3 are immature and 2 are of indeterminate age and sex.

2532

Here we report data for 15 individuals which have been successfully analyzed for ancient
DNA. Seven samples were obtained from petrous bones: Skeleton P5957 (Burial 210b)
yielded sample I19356 (male); Skeleton P5958 (Burial 171) yielded sample I19357 (female);
Skeleton P5974 (Burial 109) yielded sample I19363 (male); Skeleton P6412 (Burial 160)
yielded sample I20816 (male); Skeleton ID P6413 (Burial 208) yielded I20817 (male);
Skeleton ID P6683 (Burial 212) yielded sample I21931 (female); and Skeleton P6411 (Burial
yielded sample I20815 (female).

2540

Three samples came from teeth: Skeleton P5959 (Burial 108) yielded sample I19358 (male);
Skeleton P5960 (Burial 170) yielded sample I19359 (male); and Skeleton P5973 (Burial 110)
yielded sample I19362 (female).

2544

Five samples were extracted from long bones: Skeleton P5961 (Burial 142) yielded sample 119360 (male); Skeleton P5962 (Burial 138) yielded sample 119361 (male); Skeleton P6394

- (Burial 104) yielded sample I120811 (female); Skeleton P6395 (Burial 136) yielded sample
  I20812 (male); and Skeleton P6396 (Burial 137) yielded sample I20813 (female).
- 2548

The individuals providing samples I19358, I19362, I19360 and I19363 represent first degree relatives. Samples I20812 and I20813 are also from first or second degree relatives.

2552

2553 Source of samples: Ron Pinhasi, Olivia Cheronet, Christèle Baillif-Ducros (Inrap) and 2554 Sylvain Canet (Inrap)

2555 Authors of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer, Olivia Cheronet and Christèle Baillif-Ducros (Inrap)

# 25562557 Ile Thinic, Saint-Pierre Quiberon, Morbihan, France

Thinic Island has yielded several archaeological sites, including a Celtic necropolis and a stone-cist necropolis, discovered and excavated during the 1880s by F. Gaillard (1883). Inhumations in the stone-cist necropolis appear to date to the Bronze Age, but there are few grave goods to better contextualize them. The position of the deceased corresponds to what is observed for the Bronze Age, though the orientation of the body does not always conform to what is expected for this period.

2564

Four individuals from this cemetery were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Three petrous bones yielded sample 115024 (male), from Skeleton 2425; sample 115025 (male), from Skeleton 2426; and sample 115026 (male), from Skeleton 2427. Sample 116783 (female) derives from the cranial bone of Skeleton 2368.

- 2569
- 2570 Source of samples: Ron Pinhasi, Olivia Cheronet and Christophe Le Pennec, Musée de2571 Vannes
- 2572 Authors of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer and Olivia Cheronet
- 2573 References:
- 2574 Gaillard, F. 1883. Rapport sur les fouilles du cimetière celtique de l'île Thinic (15 août 1883).
- 2575 Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan: 231–240.
- 2576

Nicolas, C. 2016. La fin d'un monde ? La région de Carnac du Campaniforme à l'âge du
Bronze ancien. *Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan* 142: 41–77.

2579 2580 **Moussey PLA 2018, Aube (10), France** 

2581 The site of Moussey PLA 2018 is part of the "Parc Logistique de l'Aube" which is a heritage 2582 management project led by the department of Aube. Excavation has been carried out as part 2583 of this project since 2004, which led to the investigations at Moussey in 2018. The 7ha site 2584 yielded several pits, which contained the remains of five individuals: four adults (Individuals 2585 1-4) and one child aged 4 years±12months (Individual 5). aDNA was successfully analyzed from three petrous bones: from Individual 2 (3886), yielding sample I18426 (indeterminate 2586 2587 sex), dating to 4650±35 BP (Poz-118848; 3520-3360 cal BP); from Individual 3 (3887), 2588 which yielded sample I18427 (male); and from Individual 4 (3888), which yielded sample 2589 118428 (male). A direct radiocarbon date obtained from Individual 1 (sample 118425, which 2590 failed analysis), yielded a further Late Neolithic date of 4615±30 BP (Poz-118849; 3512– 2591 3344 cal BP).

2592

2593 Source of sample: Ron Pinhasi, Olivia Cheronet and Sébastien Chauvin (Inrap)

- Authors of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer, Olivia Cheronet, Cécile Paresys (Inrap) and Sébastien
   Chauvin (Inrap)
- 2596

#### 2597 Port Bara, Saint-Pierre Quiberon, Morbihan, France

- In 1979, the skeletal remains of an adult (Skeleton 2428; c. 35 years old) were found under flat stones on the beach at Port Bara (Andre 1979; Andre and Rollando 1981). A lack of grave goods has not allowed for contextualization of the grave, but the area of Quiberon has produced evidence for Iron Age activity, as represented by the inhumations from Kerne, and a settlement, while in 1884, a series of Gallic burials were found on a small offshore islet a few metres to the west (Gaillard 1884).
- 2604 A petrous bone from this individual yielded sample I15027 (male).
- 2605
- 2606 Source of sample: Ron Pinhasi, Olivia Cheronet and Christophe Le Pennec, Musée de2607 Vannes
- 2608 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer and Olivia Cheronet
- 2609 References:
- Andre, P. 1979. Fouille de sauvetage à Port Bara en Saint-Pierre Quiberon (Morbihan).
  Unpublished report.
- 2612
- André, P. and Rollando, Y. 1981. Le squelette de Port-Bara à St Pierre Quiberon, *Bulletin de la Société polymathique du Morbihan*: 57.
- 2615
- 2616 Gaillard, F. 1884. 'Les sépultures gauloises du Rocher de Port-Bara, commune de Saint-2617 Pierre Quiberon', *Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*: 710.
- 2618

#### 2619 Port Blanc, Quiberon, Morbihan, France

- 2620 The site of Port Blanc is a megalithic complex in Brittany, in the north-west of France. The 2621 site was excavated in 1883 by F. Gaillard and yielded three architectural spaces: two corridor 2622 graves (dolmen A and B) composed of megalithic blocks, and an annex composed of rocks 2623 (Gaillard 1883). The two dolmens are 5m apart and parallel to one another. In the chamber of 2624 dolmen A, two layers of human remains were discovered, separated by flat stones. The upper 2625 layer yielded two individuals with a few grave goods, as well as five skulls that may 2626 correspond to grave reorganisation. The lower layer included eleven skulls, one with 2627 evidence of trepanation, together with some long bones. In dolmen B, five skeletons were 2628 discovered in the corridor and another five skulls in the chamber. The annex also yielded 2629 human remains, predominantly skulls.
- 2630
- 2631Radiocarbon dates have been obtained on three bones (Schulting 2005): trepanned skull2632(Broca 265) yielded a date of  $5050\pm40$  BP (OxA-10936; 3930–3660 cal BCE); bone2633R82.31.1 yielded a date of  $5070\pm50$  BP (OxA-10615; 3950–3710 cal BCE); and bone2634R82.31.25 yielded a date of  $4200\pm45$  BP (OxA-1069; 2870–2590 cal BCE).
- 2635
- Two petrous bones were successfully analyzed for aDNA: Skeleton 2435 yielded sample 115034 (female) and Skeleton 2436 yielded sample 115035 (female). The individuals who
- 2638 yielded samples I15028 and I15034 are second or third degree relatives.
- 2639
- Source of samples: Ron Pinhasi, Olivia Cheronet and Christophe Le Pennec, Musée deVannes
- 2642 Authors of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer and Olivia Cheronet
- 2643 References:
- 2644 Gaillard, F. 1883. 'Rapport déposé à la sous-commission des monuments mégalithiques sur
- 2645 les fouilles des dolmens de Port-Blanc', Bulletin de la Société polymathique du Morbihan: 6-
- 2646 19.

2647

Guyodo, J.-N. and Blanchard, A. 2014. 'Histoires de mégalithes: enquête à Port-Blanc (SaintPierre-Quiberon, Morbihan)', *Annales de Bretagne et des Pays de l'Ouest* 121–2: 7–30.

Schulting, R. 2005. 'Comme la mer qui se retire: les changements dans l'exploitation des ressources marines du Mésolithique au Néolithique en Bretagne', in G. Marchand and A. Tresset (eds), Unité et Diversité des Processus de Néolithisation sur la Façade Atlantique de l'Europe (6e-4e Millénaire av. J.-C.). Actes de la table ronde, Nantes, 2002, pp. 163–171.
Paris: Société Préhistorique française, Mémoire 36.

2656

# 2657 Roquepertuse, Velaux, Bouches-du-Rhône, France

2658 The site of Roquepertuse comprises a ritual complex built into a natural amphitheatre 2659 overlooking the Arc valley, west of Aix-en-Provence. It appears to have functioned as a 2660 sanctuary, comprising a dense group of associated buildings set within an enclosing rampart, 2661 in which a series of warrior statues and other carved stones were displayed (Boissinot 2004; 2662 Armit 2012). It dates broadly from the fifth to third centuries BCE. The human remains 2663 derive from two principal sources: a group of skulls displayed on the site as head trophies, 2664 and neonatal burials deposited beneath buildings associated with the sanctuary (for details of 2665 the human remains see Courtaud et al. 2016, especially Annexe 1).

2666

A human petrous bone and three human teeth from recent excavations by Philippe Boissinot were successfully analyzed for aDNA. The petrous, from one of the displayed human heads, yielded sample I19916 (male), from Ensemble 9 (*Rqp. 98-zone 2*), dating to *periode 14*, found at the base of the stair to the monumental *terrasse 1*. The teeth yielded sample I13620 (male) from Ensemble 10 (US108); sample I13621 (male) from Ensemble 13 (*Rqp 95 secteur H13- Us106, Rqp Z1 rem*); and sample I13623 (juvenile male) from Ensemble 20 (*Rqp. 95 secteur 22, US 106 Rqp 94 rem*).

2674

Two human petrous bones from perinatal burials, found during the recent excavations, were also successfully analyzed for aDNA. These yielded sample 119917 (female) from Skeleton Sep Imm 646, found in a pit dug against the base of wall 435 in *periode 12*; and sample 119918 (female) from Skeleton Sep Imm 720, found near the foundations of wall 1199, House 5 in *periode 10b-12*.

2680

A further human tooth, from Ensemble 16, is not included in the analysis due to mitochondrial contamination: sample I13720 (male). Another tooth, from Ensemble 19 (*RQP* 97, *Z1-rem*), is also excluded due to low coverage and signs of contamination: sample I13622 (sex undetermined).

2685

Two human teeth from skull fragments recovered in excavations by Henri de Gérin-Ricard between 1919 and 1927 were also analyzed for aDNA but are excluded from the analysis due to low coverage and signs of contamination. These comprise sample I13619 (sex undetermined) from Ensemble 3; and sample I13719 (sex undetermined) from Ensemble 5.

- 2690
- 2691 Source of samples: Philippe Boissinot
- 2692 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 2693 References:
- Armit, I. 2012. Headhunting and the body in Iron Age Europe. Cambridge: Cambridge
- 2695 University Press.

Boissinot, P. 2004. Usage et circulation des éléments lapidaires de Roquepertuse. *Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale* 27: 49–62.

Courtaud, P., Rousseau, E., Duday, H. and Boissinot, P. 2016. Les restes humains de l'âge du
Fer de Roquepertuse (13): fouilles anciennes et récentes. *Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale* 39: 273–305.

2701

#### 2702 Villard, Lauzet-Ubaye, France

2703 The tomb excavated by Gérard Sauzade is located at an altitude of 1267m (Sauzade and 2704 Schmitt, 2020). It comprised a rectangular funerary chamber of 6 slabs and a cover slab, an 2705 entrance corridor and a tumulus around 12m in diameter. The funerary chamber yielded 2197 2706 human bones in a single layer. At least 25 individuals (16 adults and 9 juveniles) were buried 2707 in the grave. Partially articulated bodies represent only 5% of the remains, with most of the 2708 bones being disarticulated. Grave goods were scarce in comparison with the number of 2709 individuals: two incomplete Bell Beakers vessels, a copper dagger, a wrist-guard, together 2710 with a few lithic tools and ornaments. Three radiocarbon dates are in accordance with the grave goods: 3895±35 BP (Lv 9995), 3725±25 BP (PSUAMS-1835) and 3655±25 BP 2711 2712 (PSUAMS-1834). However, a fourth radiocarbon date of 3515±40 BP (Ly 9994) indicates 2713 that the tomb was (at the very least) reused during the Middle Bronze Age.

2714

Petrous bones from six disarticulated crania from the funerary layer were sampled and
successfully analyzed for aDNA. These yielded samples I10342 (male) from a child (VL63);
and I10343 (female; VL498), I10344 (female; VL940), I10345 (female; VL1009), I10347
(male; VLR2) and I10348 (male; VLR3) from adults or adolescents.

2719

2720 Source of samples: Aurore Schmitt and Ron Pinhasi

2721 Author of entry: Aurore Schmitt

2722 Reference: Sauzade, G. and Schmitt, A. 2020. Le dolmen du Villard, Lauzet-Ubaye (04) et le
2723 contexte funéraire au Néolithique dans les Alpes méridionales: Réflexions sur le mobilier et
2724 les pratiques funéraires au Campaniforme en Provence. Aix-en-Provence: Presses
2725 Universitaires de Provence.

2726

# 2727 HUNGARY

## 2728 Dunaalmás-Kavicsbánya, Komárom-Esztergom County, Hungary

2729 Between November 2017 and July 2018, the Kuny Domokos Museum carried out a rescue 2730 excavation at the Dunaalmás-Kavicsbánya site under the direction of Dr Sándor Petényi. 2731 Dunaalmás is located in the northern part of Transdanubia, on the banks of the Danube, on 2732 the current Hungarian-Slovak border. The site is located in the field between Highway 1 2733 (leading from Dunaalmás to Almásfüzitő) and the river. During enlargement of the local 2734 gravel mine, an area of 1ha was surveyed, yieldeding 343 archaeological features from the 2735 Middle Neolithic (5500/5400–5000/4900 BCE) and Hallstatt D1 (620–530 BCE) periods. 2736 Currently, 63 features can fairly certainly be associated with Early Iron Age activity.

2737

Petrous bones from two Early Iron Age graves (11 and 18) were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Both graves showed evidence for disturbance, as did another three in close proximity to these, in the south-east corner of the excavated area. The unusual upward facing position of the shoulders of the skeleton in grave 18 indicate that it was still intact when it was disturbed, suggesting that looting took place in antiquity, perhaps not long after interment of the body.

2744

- Sample I18228 (female) derived from skeleton 289 (grave 11), whose surviving grave goods
  included three spindlewhorls, a loomweight and a bone needle, together with several highquality black-fired ceramic vessels, some of which bore graphite geometric decoration.
  Sample I18227 (male) derived from skeleton 335 (grave 18), whose surviving grave goods
  included a worked bone tool, spindlewhorl and loomweight, together with two ceramic beads.
  Like grave 11, the assemblage also included high-quality black-fired ceramic vessels, some
  with geometric graphite decoration.
- 2752
- 2753 Source of samples: Kuny Domokos Museum, Tata
- 2754 Author of entry: Csilla Deminger
- 2755

## 2756 Győr-Kert utca, Győr-Moson-Sopron County, Hungary

2757 Prior to an apartment house construction project, the Rómer Flóris Museum of Art and 2758 History in Győr performed trial and preventive excavations on the site known as Győr-2759 Kálvária Street (Molnár and Ujvári in press). The Iron Age cemetery recorded during trial 2760 trenching of one of the last surviving dunes on the eastern bank of the River Rába, is part of 2761 the same site encountered some 100m away during railway construction in the last third of 2762 the nineteenth century. The site was heavily disturbed in the twentieth century by the 2763 construction and demolition of industrial facilities. The recent excavations resulted in 22 2764 graves—both cremation and inhumation burials, unfortunately mainly robbed—from the Late 2765 Iron Age (La Tène culture) covering almost the entire excavated surface; two Roman period 2766 graves were also recovered in the south-west of the excavated area. Beside the cemetery, 2767 Roman, Arpád and modern period settlement features (e.g. ditches, pits and a hearth) were 2768 also unearthed. Chipped stone tools from the subsoil and from the fill of grave 59 also attest 2769 to an earlier phase of prehistoric occupation on the site or in its immediate surroundings.

2770

The cemetery, which stretches in a north-east/south-west direction across the dune, contains graves dating to the La Tène B period (as recovered by the recent excavations in the northwest of the site), and graves dating to La Tène C, based on certain types of glass bracelets and beads, sapropelit armlets, and tripartite Hohlbuckelrings (as recovered by nineteenth century works in the south-west of the site). The entire site was probably therefore in use from the end of the fourth century to the beginning of the second century BCE.

2777

Graves S-22 and S-59 both had a surrounding ditch and were larger than the others. Grave S30 also had larger dimensions and was among the few unrobbed graves in the cemetery.
Among the excavated burials only two—S-55 and S-103—were cremated; the former yielded
several fibulae and a spear, the latter a bent sword and a spear.

2782

2783 Eight petrous bones and two teeth were successfully analyzed for aDNA. The petrous bones 2784 yielded: sample I18526 (male), from a well-preserved, articulated skeleton (inv. 41) buried in 2785 grave S-32 with an iron sword and spear, an iron fibula, and several ceramic vessels; sample 2786 118527 (male), from a child (inv. 205) in disturbed grave S-6, who was accompanied by an 2787 iron fibula and two ceramic vessels; sample 118528 (female), from a heavily disturbed 2788 skeleton (inv. 25) in grave S-21 which appeared to be accompanied by the disarticulated 2789 bones of at least one other individual, together with two bronze fibulae, an iron fibula, a 2790 yellow-brown bead and several ceramic vessels; sample I18529 (male), from a well-2791 preserved skeleton (inv. 105) in grave S-34 wearing a iron bracelet; sample I18530 (male), 2792 from a disturbed coffin burial (inv. 130) in grave S-22, accompanied by a large assemblage of 2793 grave goods including an iron spear, a Linsenflasche vessel, an iron knife, a bronze pin, sheep 2794 shearers and several ceramic vessels; sample I18531 (male), from a skeleton (inv. 205) in grave S-48, disturbed by a modern utility pipe but accompanied by an iron spear, a bronze bead and several ceramic vessels; sample I18839 (female), from a heavily distrubed skeleton (inv. 121) in grave S-50, with grave goods including bronze fittings/fastenings, bronze and iron fibulae, a bronze spiral ring, a silver ring and buckle, and several ceramic vessels; and sample I18840 (female), from a well-preserved, articulated skeleton (inv. 100) in grave S-30, who was accompanied by a large grave good assemblage including 6 ceramic vessels, 3 bronze fibulae, two bronze bracelets, and several fragmentary iron objects.

2802

The teeth yielded sample I18110 (female), from a disturbed skeleton in grave S-59, who was accompanied by iron fibulae, a bronze fibula, two bronze armlets and three ceramic bowls; and sample I18988 (female), from a heavily disturbed skeleton (inv. 102) in grave S-41, containing two bronze fibulae, a blue biconical bead, fragments of a bronze chain and five ceramic vessels. Sample 18147, from a tooth, was found to be a genetic duplicate of sample 18110 and the data have been merged under the latter sample code for analysis.

2809

The individuals represented by samples I18527 and I18839 have a second or third degree relationship.

2812

2813 Source of samples: Rómer Flóris Museum of Art and History, Győr

2814 Author of entry: Ferenc Ujvári

2815 Reference: Molnár, A. and Ujvári, F. in press. Adatok Győr vaskorához. Kora vaskori leletek
2816 a Káptalandombról és kelta lelőhelyek a város területéről [Contributions to Iron Age Győr.
2817 Early Iron Age finds from the Káptalandomb and Celtic sites from the urban area]. In: *Tomka*2818 80. Ünnepi tanulmányok a 80 éves Tomka Péter tiszteletére.

2819

#### 2820 Jászberény-Cserőhalom, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok County, Hungary

2821 Jászberény-Cserőhalom in Eastern Hungary is a Late Iron Age biritual cemetery comprising a 2822 total of 50 graves (Kaposvári 1969) and is arguably one of the most important and best cited 2823 Celtic cemeteries in the region. The cemetery is located in the vicinity of Jászberény, not far 2824 from the course of Zagyva River, in the heart of the Great Hungarian Plain, and lies on one of 2825 the natural sand hills of the middle Tisza region. The hill, with a relatively low altitude of 2826 112m, saw use for burial in the Neolithic and Bronze Age, as well as in the Iron Age. 2827 Unfortunately, the site has been disturbed and partly damaged by sand quarrying in the 2828 nineteenth century.

2829

2830 Due to the intensification of sand quarrying, the Damjanich János Museum conducted a 2831 rescue excavation on the site in 1957–59 and recovered the remaining parts of the cemetery, 2832 after which the whole site was destroyed. The graves date to La Tène B2-C2. Objects 2833 displaying typical Eastern Celtic characteristics include the Linsenflasche vessel from the 2834 grave 52, iron weaponry from grave 49 and the masked bead from grave 53. Grave 17 2835 contained two emblematic objects—a unique dragon head-shaped rhyton (drinking horn) and 2836 an engraved iron knife—together with a pair of brooches and stamped pottery (Kovács 2017, 2837 47-56).

2838

A few characteristics of the Early Iron Age Vekerzug culture can also be observed, such as the barrel-shaped boss and finger-tip impressed pot from grave 121. The contracted position of some inhumations can also be interpreted as reminiscent of the Early Iron Age Scythian/Vekerzug cultural tradition in a Celtic context, such as in the case of grave 13. Although local communities are almost invisible in the Late Iron Age, traces of Scythian culture during the fourth-third centuries BC can still be recognized in some cases. 2845

2846 Petrous bones from four individuals were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Sample I18172 2847 (male), derives from a young child aged 10–12 years grave 66, who was accompanied with 2848 an iron fibula and a small ceramic vessel; the bones of a small bird were found next to the 2849 right knee. Sample I18181 (male) derives from an extended inhumation in grave 107, which 2850 was accompanied by two large ceramic vessels and an iron fibula. Sample I18182 (female) 2851 derives from grave 2, which appears to have been reopened soon after burial and the body 2852 rearranged. This individual was buried with a wheelmade mug, handmade bowl, a sandstone 2853 whetstone, an iron knife and an iron brooch. Finally, sample I18183 (female) derives from 2854 the individual in grave 108, which was accompanied with a bronze fibula, a bronze brooch, 2855 an iron brooch and an iron bracelet.

- 2856
- 2857 Source of samples: Hungarian Natural History Museum
- 2858 Author of entry: Péter F. Kovács and Tamás Hajdu
- 2859 References: 2860
- 2861 Kaposvári, Gy. 1969. A Jászberény–cserőhalmi kelta temető [Das Keltische Gräberfeld von Jászberény–Cserőhalom]. *Archaeologiai Értesítő* 1969: 178–98.

Kovács, P.F. 2017. Szkíták és kelták öröksége. A vaskor régészete Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok
megyében. Szolnoki Régészeti Tanulmányok 1. [Legacy of Schithians and Celts. Archaeology
of the Iron Age in Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok County. Archaeological Papers of Szolnok 1].
Szolnok: Damjanich János Múzeum.

2868

2863

# 2869 Kópháza-Széles földek, Győr-Moson-Sopron County, Hungary

2870 The Rómer Flóris Museum of Art and History in Győr performed preventive excavations on 2871 the site of Kópháza-Széles földek in north-west Hungary during the course of 2018 in 2872 connection with the construction of an earthwork for a section of the M85 motorway (Ujvári 2873 2019). Investigations revealed an extraordinarily intensive multi-period site, including 2874 cemeteries, settlements and isolated graves. Trial excavations were performed in the autumn 2875 of 2017. The removal of the topsoil was carried out alongside metal detection, and a great 2876 number of metal artefacts were collected as a result. This method proved to be essential, 2877 because a large number of the cremation graves were located or set high, in the topsoil, and 2878 hardly penetrated into the subsoil; without metal detectors, many graves would have been 2879 destroyed or highly damaged during topsoil removal.

2880

2881 This extensive site contained both settlements and cemeteries from several periods. The 2882 cemeteries (Middle Bronze Age, Early Iron Age, Late Iron Age, Roman period) were located 2883 in the southern portion of the site, while the settlement area was to the north of the cemetery, 2884 and overlapped its northern part. Interestingly, stone-packing was commonly represented in 2885 the burials of most periods: especially in the Middle Bronze Age, and in the Early and Late 2886 Iron Age. The constant battle with groundwater hindered the excavation of deep graves and 2887 other features to a great extent, which was particularly true of the Middle Bronze Age and 2888 Late Iron Age inhumation graves. Traces of Copper Age, Early Bronze Age, Early Iron Age, 2889 Roman period and Árpád period settlements were also discovered.

2890

The Late Iron Age cemetery was represented by 20 graves, which were scattered over a large area and concentrated into a southern and a northern grave group. Their common characteristic was that they were extensively looted. Some graves were completely robbed, with neither bones nor grave goods having survived. For these, it was merely their location and the stacked stone structure that made it possible to conclude that they were from the Late Iron Age, since it was, for the most part, the sides of the grave that were paved with stone in this period. When bones were found, they were in extremely poor condition. There were two types of rites at the cemetery, as both cremation and inhumation graves have been found, although the inhumation graves dominated. The majority of the burials were oriented to the south-east/north-west, including several graves (both cremation and inhumation) surrounded by rectangular ditches.

2902

2903 In the Late Iron Age cemetery, cremation burial S-235, enclosed by ditch S-236, should be 2904 highlighted. This small cremation burial was completely looted, with only ceramic fragments 2905 of varying sizes being recovered during excavation. The grave and the surrounding ditch 2906 were paved with stacked stones, and pairs of postholes observed in the upper section of the 2907 long sides of the grave pit, as well as in the corners of the area enclosed by the surrounding 2908 ditch, suggested an elaborate funerary structure. Based on the grave good assemblages, the 2909 cemetery can be dated to the second half of the early phase of the La Tène culture, and it 2910 probably continued in use during the Middle La Tène period too (LTB-C1; (end of) fourth-2911 third century BCE).

2912

2913 Seven petrous bones were successively analyzed for aDNA. Sample I18833 (female) derived 2914 from grave S-1455 (inv. 1325) which, together with grave S-1383, was surrounded by a ditch 2915 (S-1479). The skeleton in this grave appears to have been damaged during looting, but was 2916 accompanied by two bronze bracelets, an iron fibula, and the remains of several ceramic 2917 vessels. Sample I18835 (male) derived from grave S-1386 (inv. 1327) which, together with 2918 grave S-1453, were surrounded by a ditch (S-20/27). Though the grave had not been looted, 2919 the skeleton and grave goods (which included two iron fibulae and four ceramic vessels) were 2920 in poor condition. Sample I18836 (female) derives from grave S-1356 (inv. 1207), which was 2921 surrounded by a ditch (S-1382) and included at least one ceramic vessel. Sample I18837 2922 (male) derived from grave S-1370 (inv. 1401), which appears to have been looted, but which 2923 included two ceramic vessels. Sample 118838 (male) derived from grave S-1453 (inv. 1470) 2924 which was also surrounded by ditch S-20/27 and included sheep shearers, an iron knife, a 2925 possible whetstone, an iron spear, several iron implements and a number of ceramic vessels. 2926 This individual has a father-son relationship with the individual represented by sample 2927 118835, and indeed, the two graves were separated by only a 40–50 cm wide, 15–20 cm high 2928 spit of earth. Given the lavish grave assemblage of grave S-1453, and the attribution of 2929 'young woman' status to the individual in grave S-1386 (suggesting a gracile or 2930 underdeveloped skeleton), it would be tempting to interpret sample I18838 as representing 2931 the father, and sample I18835 as the son.

2932

The final two samples derive from a heavily disturbed double grave (S-1352), with postholes suggesting an elaborate funerary structure: the northernmost individual (3871; inv. 1395) yielded sample I18834 (female), whilst the southernmost individual (3869; inv. 1396) yielded sample I18832 (male). Grave goods included an iron spear, which lay next to the skull of the southern individual, iron shears, an iron knife and fragments of another possible iron knife or sword, together with a large number of ceramic vessels.

2939

2940 Source of samples: Rómer Flóris Museum of Art and History, Győr

2941 Author of entry: Ferenc Ujvári

2942 Reference: Ujvári, F. 2019. Kópháza-Széles földek, or from prehistory to the second world

2943 war. *Hungarian Archaeology* 8(3): 20–27.

2944

#### 2945 Markotabödöge-Mohos-tóra-dűlő, Győr-Moson-Sopron County, Hungary

2946 The site of Markotabödöge-Mohos-tóra-dűlő is located on the western outskirts of 2947 Markotabödöge (topographical number: 045/5-6), Győr-Moson-Sopron County, in north-west 2948 Hungary. A field survey and large-scale rescue excavation were performed between 11 2949 December 2013 and 10 November 2014, in advance of sand mining. The total excavated area 2950 was 174.864 m2, from which a total of 2896 objects were recovered. A Celtic cemetery, 2951 containing 127 graves, was unearthed on the north-eastern/eastern edge of the excavation 2952 area and dated to the La Tène B2-C1 period (i.e. the end of the fourth-third centuries BCE). 2953 On the northern and southern edge of the site, two isolated burials were also found: grave 875, with the skeleton of a child from the Avar period; and grave 1728, with the skeleton of 2954 2955 an adult. An extensive Árpád period settlement was also found with features including a pit, a 2956 well, a ditch, a semi-subterranean house and a hearth.

2957

2958 The Celtic graves were situated at the north-eastern/eastern edge of the site; however, their 2959 location suggests that the cemetery extended beyond the north-eastern extent of the mine. The 2960 majority of the graves were inhumation burials, but some were represented by empty tombs 2961 and cremation burials (e.g. graves 1568, 1861, 1948, 1966, 2151, 2166, 2613); men, women 2962 and children were represented in the burial population. The grave pits were mainly oriented 2963 south-east/north-west, but west/east and north-west/south-east orientations were also present. 2964 Some of the burials were framed by narrow, rectangular ditches. Unfortunately, some of the 2965 graves were looted, but typical grave goods of men comprised iron bracelets (e.g. grave 2966 2321), iron shears (e.g. grave 2356) and weapons, i.e. swords (e.g. grave 1168, 2356, 2357), 2967 spearheads (e.g. grave 1477, 1548, 2357), iron knives (e.g. grave 1548) and shields (e.g. 2968 grave 1532, 2321., 2353, 2357). The typical grave goods of women included bronze fibulae 2969 (e.g. grave 1187, 1464, 1572), iron fibulae (e.g. grave 1184, 1464, 1516, 2334), beads (e.g. 2970 grave 1512), iron bracelets (e.g. grave 1483, 1529, 1572), sapropelite bracelets (e.g. grave 2971 1187, 1549, 2334), bronze bracelets (e.g. grave 1184, 1483, 1572), bronze hollow-knobbed 2972 bracelets (e.g. grave 1533, 2334), iron belt-chains (e.g. grave 1553, 1572, 2334), bronze 2973 anklets (e.g. grave 1464, 1483, 1529, 1533, 1549, 1572) and spindle-whorls (e.g. grave 2974 1553). Pots accompanied children, but in two cases they were found with bronze brooches 2975 (grave 1519, 2343).

2976

Petrous bones from two individuals were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Sample I18488 (female) derived from individual S10005 in grave 2334, who was adorned with a bronze necklace, two iron brooches, an iron belt-chain, a bronze hollow-knobbed bracelet, a sapropelite bracelet and two bronze anklets, and was accompanied with a jug and a bowl containing animal bones. Sample I18490 (male) derived from individual S10008 in grave 2357, who was accompanied with an iron sword (in its sheath), an iron spearhead, a shield, a bronze armlet, and several vessels which appear to have been associated with animal bones.

2984

2985 Source of samples: Rómer Flóris Museum of Art and History, Győr

- 2986 Author of entry: Krisztina Pesti
- 2987

2988 Szeged-Kiskundorozsma-Sandpit 4, Csongrád-Csanád County, Hungary

In 2009, two rescue excavations were carried out at the site of Szeged-Kiskundorozsma-Sandpit 4. The site lies directly next to the city of Szeged, in southern Hungary, in the vicinity of Kiskundorozsma, not far from the Tisza/Maros River confluence. The site is situated on two low hills (northern and southern), which emerge from a wetland environment. At one time they were surrounded by a branch of the Maty stream. Both hills were excavated, and almost the entire site was investigated (Pilling and Ujvári 2012).

#### 2995

The Iron Age phase of the site consists of a La Tène settlement (occupying both the northern and southern hills) and the cemetery of the Srem/Syrmian-group (lying only on the northern hill). The settlement comprised ditches, houses, pits, ritual features, ovens, a large clay extraction pit and numerous postholes. A total of 15 houses were excavated, the vast majority found on the northern hill. The La Tène settlement dates to between LT C1b and LT C2/early LT D (i.e. the last third of the third century and the end of the second/beginning of the first century BCE).

3003

3004 The cemetery is badly plundered, so the material is very fragmentary and incomplete. Thirty-3005 four features were identified as "graves", but the date and function of some are uncertain due 3006 to the large number of cenotaphs. Twenty-three features can be confidently classified as 3007 graves (15 "real" graves and 8 cenotaphs) and dated to the Late Iron Age. There is no strict organisation to the cemetery, but three broad grave groups can be identified. Graves 39 and 3008 3009 45 belong to grave group 1. The burial rite—as in the majority of the cemeteries from the 3010 fifth-fourth centuries BCE-was inhumation; no evidence of cremation was found. The arms 3011 of the deceased In grave 45 were crossed above the chest/stomach, which has good analogies 3012 in other Srem-group cemeteries in modern-day Serbia. The bodies were most likely interred 3013 in some kind of shroud, because traces of textile are visible on the spears in graves 48 and 70. 3014 Grave goods are typical for the period but notable finds include a necklace of ten silver 3015 beads, and a small fragment of pottery with channelled decoration (grave 71): this is similar 3016 to the Bosut III C phase settlement pottery, which has recently been associated with other 3017 Srem-group cemeteries.

3018

3019 Dating is based predominantly on the presence of Certosa brooches (end of the fifth century-3020 end of the fourth century BCE, c. 420–300 BCE) and the double pin (second half of the sixth 3021 century-end of the fourth century BCE, c. 550-300 BC, and sporadically after the third 3022 century BCE). It should be emphasized that there is no evidence of a direct connection 3023 between the cemetery (displaying mixed cultural material dating roughly to 420–300 BCE) 3024 and the Celtic settlement (c. 230-100 BCE). Based on the predominant inhumation burial rite 3025 and analogues of certain artefacts (such as the Certosa brooch, silver beads and burnished 3026 graphite decorated vessel), the cemetery can be linked culturally to the Srem group. However, 3027 there are also some elements (e.g. the contracted burial rite) that suggest connections with the 3028 Early Iron Age Vekerzug culture and finds of Balkan origin (such as the omega-3029 shaped/double pin), which have analogies in the Celtic milieu. In summary, the cemetery can 3030 be associated with the younger phase of the Srem-group/Bosut III C phase/late LT A-LT B1 3031 (c. 420–300 BCE).

3032

Two individuals were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Sample I18258 (male) was taken from the tooth of an individual aged 35–39 years (obnr 31), who was interred in double grave 3035 39 with an infant aged 4–5 years. Sample I18259 (female) derived from the petrous bone of a mature female aged 50–55 years (obnr 36) in grave 45, who wore two brooches and an 3037 unusual necklace comprising ten silver beads.

3038

3039 Source of samples: Móra Ferenc Múzeum, Szeged

3040 Author of entry: Zoltán Pilling and Ferenc Ujvári

3041 Reference: Pilling, Z. and Ujvári, F. 2012. Iron Age settlement and cemetery from

- 3042 Szeged Kiskundorozsma: some new data on Iron Age burial rite at the southern part of the
- 3043 Great Hungarian Plain, in S. Berecki (ed.) Iron Age Rites and Rituals in the Carpathian

3044 *Basin. Proceedings of the International Colloquium from Târgu Mureş, 7–9 Oct. 2011,* 217– 3045 248. Târgu-Mureș: Mega.

3046

## 3047 Tiszavasvári-Városföldje, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg County, Hungary

In 1983–5 and 1989, rescue excavations in advance of sand mining were undertaken by
Eszter Istvánovits (Museum András Jósa, Nyíregyháza) at the southern slope of a more or
less north-east/south-west orientated sandhill near Tiszavasvári, in north-east Hungary. Part
of a multi-period site, with burials from the Early Bronze Age, Late Iron Age and Imperial
Age, and settlement from the early Migration Period, were recovered (Istvánovits 1990;
1999; Dani 1997; Almássy 1998).

3054

The sandhill was not high and rose only slightly above the surrounding watercourses. A total of 20 La Tène graves were excavated: 12 inhumations (one with the skeleton in a contracted position) and 8 cremations (1 inside an urn and 7 without urns). The rest of the cemetery had largely been destroyed by sand extraction. Based on the finds and the funeral rite, the dead buried here belonged to a community that, in addition to the La Tène culture, also showed Early Iron Age characteristics (in this region the so-called Scythian period or Vekerzug culture of the north-eastern part of the Carpathian Basin).

3062

The petrous bone of an individual aged 32–36 years (inv. 2001.11.2) in Grave 5 (Szathmáry 3064 1990) was successfully analyzed for aDNA and yielded sample I18226 (female). Grave 3065 goods included typical La Tène bracelets, anklets and a composite-belt, but bronze "buttons" 3066 found around and under the head are not common in the La Tène repertoire.

3067

3068 Source of samples: Museum András Jósa, Nyíregyháza

- 3069 Author of entry: Katalin Almássy
- 3070 References:
- 3071 Almássy, K. 1998. Kelta temető Tiszavasvári határában. [Une nécropole celtique à
   3072 Tiszavasvári]. Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve 39–40 (1997–1998): 55–106.
- 3073

3074 Dani, J. 1997. Neue Beiträge zu den Bestattungen der Nyírség-Kultur. [Újabb adatok a
3075 Nyírség kultúra temetkezéséhez.]. Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve 37–38
3076 (1995–1996): 51–71.

3077

3078 Istvánovits, E. 1990. A Felső-Tisza-vidék legkorábbi szarmata leletei. 2–3. századi sírok
3079 Tiszavasváriból [The earliest Sarmatian finds of the Upper Tisza region. 2nd–3rd century
3080 burials in Tiszavasvári]. *Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve* 27–29 (1984–1986):
3081 83–133.

- 3082
- 3083 Istvánovits, E. 1999. Tiszavasvári-Városföldje, Jegyző-tag: a settlement of the 5th century.
  3084 [Hunkori település maradványai Tiszavasváriban, a Városföldjén]. Nyíregyházi Jósa András
  3085 Múzeum Évkönyve 41: 173–254.
- 3086

3087 Szathmáry, L. 1990. A tiszavasvári emberi csontvázleletek vizsgálatának előzetes
3088 eredményei. [Previous results of examination of human skeleton finds from Tiszavasvári].
3089 Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve 27–29 (1984–1986): 135–149.

- 3090
- 3091 Túrkeve-Burkus-halom, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok County, Hungary

3092 During a preventive excavation at the Túrkeve-Burkus-halom site in eastern Hungary in 3093 2005, a rectangular sunken floored building was excavated; this represents the first published 3094 Iron Age building from the Nagykunság area (a characteristic historical and geographical 3095 sub-region of the Great Hungarian Plain). The slightly irregular rectangular construction had 3096 markedly rounded corners, and sloping benches on its side walls. No traces of plastered floor, 3097 nor hearth were found. The finds assemblage included 32 fragments of hand-made pottery, 50 3098 wheel-made sherds, 2 fragments of grinding stones made from volcanic rock, large amounts 3099 of burnt clay (many with branch impressions) and animal bones. The ceramics show a mix of 3100 local Early Iron Age traditions and La Tène ceramic styles. Based on the diagnostic finds, the 3101 building can be dated to the middle La Tène period, between the LT B2–C1 (Kovács 2018, 3102 95-98).

3103

3104 The skeleton of an individual, aged 30/40 years (Szeniczey and Hajdu 2018, 115-118), lay in 3105 an oval pit under the floor in the south-east corner of the building. From the position of the 3106 skeleton (legs curved backwards, arms crossed in front of the chest), it seems as if the 3107 individual had been tied and was thrown into the pit. The anthropological examinations 3108 revealed no traces of trauma on the skeleton, though irregularly-positioned skeletons have been interpreted as the result of unusual events or acts, such as homicides or sacrifice 3109 3110 (Kovács 2018, 97–98). A petrous bone from this individual (3121; Obj. 2/S13, 38205) was 3111 successfully analyzed for aDNA and yielded sample I18220 (female).

- 3112
- 3113 Source of samples: Damjanich János Múzeum
- 3114 Author of entry: Péter F. Kovács
- 3115 References:

Kovács, F.P. 2018. La Tène-kori településrészletek a Közép-Tisza-vidékről: Tiszapüspöki–
Holt-Tisza-part, Túrkeve-Burkus halom, Szolnok-Vegyiművek körzet [La Tène Age
Settlement Sections from the Middle Tisza Region Tiszapüspöki – Holt-Tisza part, Túrkeve –

Burkushalom, Szolnok – Vegyiművekkörzet (Szolnok-Chemical factory district)]. *Tisicum*26: 93–114.

3121

Szeniczey, T. and Hajdu, T. 2018. A Túrkeve-Burkus halom környéke – MOL 3. lelőhelyen
feltárt kelta kori nő embertani vizsgálatának eredményei. *Tisicum* 26: 115–118.

3124

## 3125 ISLE OF MAN

## 3126 Strandhall, Rushen, Isle of Man

The sampled remains were found in a short cist, of which many have been found on the Isle of Man. The site (Manx National Heritage NMHER 57) was excavated in 1983 by Larch Garrad who prepared two reports lodged with the Manx Museum Library along with notes and photographs from the excavation. The reports remain unpublished.

3131

3132 The cist is situated on a 'low hill with a surprisingly wide view' (Garrad, n.d.a) and was 3133 discovered when a plough displaced the capstone. A course of stones to the south of the cist 3134 may derive from a kerb, with a projected arc implying a mound 10m in diameter, though no 3135 mound was extant at the time of excavation. The cist was 1.05m long and 0.4m wide, 3136 oriented north-north-east/south-south-west. It contained c. 5% of the unburnt skeletal remains 3137 of a 10-13 year old child (accession number 1983-65; Gamble 2017). The excavator 3138 considered the remains to be part of a crouched inhumation, but the finders had moved some 3139 of the bones prior to the excavation. A thumbnail scraper, flint flakes, and shells from land 3140 snails (possibly intrusive) were found in the cist. A tooth from the child has been radiocarbon dated to 3685±28 BP (OxA-37603; 2195-1973 cal BCE). 3141

3142

3143 Beyond the projected kerb, roughly 2m east of the cist, and sharing the same alignment, was 3144 a stone-lined trench c. 0.75m wide and 7m long. A substantial amount of cremated bone 3145 (accession 1983-0201) was found at the south end. A sherd of an Early Bronze Age Cordoned 3146 Urn along with shells from limpets, winkles, and common garden snails (the latter possibly 3147 intrusive) lay within the trench (Garrad n.d.b.). The bone could derive from a single 3148 individual and a tooth suggests an age at death of c. 16–22 years, based on wear (though this 3149 is tenuous). A sample of long bone was radiocarbon dated to 3859±29 BP (OxA-36596; 3150 (2459-2206 cal BCE).

3151

3152 Sample I8582 (female) derives from the left first maxillary molar of the child in the cist 3153 (1983-65). The tooth has also yielded stable isotope readings of -20.65 for  $\delta^{13}$ C and 11.8 3154 for  $\delta^{15}$ N. These results reflect diet before the age of 10 years and the nitrogen value suggests 3155 some consumption of marine foods (Ashley Coutu, pers. comm.). The site will be reported on 3156 fully in a monograph summarizing the work of the Round Mounds of the Isle of Man project.

- 3157
- 3158 Source of sample: Allison Fox, Manx Museum
- 3159 Author of entry: Chris Fowler and Michelle Gamble
- 3160 References:
- Gamble, M. 2017. Strandhall, Rushen. Human osteology report. Unpublished manuscript,
   Manx National Heritage.
- 3163 Garrad, L. n.d.a. Cist at Strandhall, Rushen. Unpublished manuscript, Manx Museum 3164 Library.
- Garrad, L. n.d.b. Excavation at Strandhall, phase II. Unpublished manuscript, Manx Museum
   Library.
- 3167

# 3168 SCOTLAND, UK

# 3169 Applecross, Highland, Scotland, UK

- 3170 An Iron Age multiple grave at Applecross, on the west coast of Scotland, contained the 3171 remains of at least four adult males, buried within and below a low mound of beach cobbles.
- 3171 Remains of at least four adult males, buried within and below a low mound of beach cooples. 3172 Radiocarbon dates suggest that the dead were deposited over several centuries, and many of
- the bones had become disarticulated, leading to some uncertainty over the original number of burials.
- 3175
- Three human petrous bones were successfully analyzed for aDNA yielding: sample I3566 (male) dating to 2070±31 BP (SUERC-73990; 176 cal BCE–cal CE 2); sample I3567 (male) dating to 2075±31 BP (SUERC-73991; 181–1 cal BCE); and sample I3568 (male), dating to 1080±28 PD (SUERC-7392); 42 cal PCE cal CE 72)
- 3179 1980±28 BP (SUERC-73992; 43 cal BCE–cal CE 72).
- 3180
- 3181 Source of sample: Applecross excavation archive
- 3182 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 3183 Reference: Dagg, C. 2015. Applecross Old Estate Office. Archaeological Investigation.
- 3184 Unpublished Data Structure Report.
- 3185

# 3186 Auldhame, East Lothian, Scotland, UK

Excavation of a monastic settlement, church and cemetery at Auldhame, East Lothian, recovered the grave of an adult male, aged 26–35 years, buried with Viking-style grave goods. It was speculated that this man could have been Olaf Guthfrithsson, the Viking ruler of Dublin and Northumbria, who died in CE 941, or else someone who had died as a consequence of Olaf's attacks in the area (Crone et al. 2016). A petrous bone from this

- individual (Skeleton 752) was successfully analyzed for aDNA yielding sample I16414
  (male), dating to 1175±35 BP (SUERC-13292; cal CE 730–968).
- 3194
- 3195 Source of sample: National Museums Scotland
- 3196 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- Reference: Crone, A., Hindmarch, E., and Woolf. A. 2016. *Living and Dying at Auldhame: the Excavation of an Anglian Monastic Settlement & Medieval Parish Church.* Edinburgh:
- 3199 Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.3200

# 3201 Balevullin, Tiree, Scotland, UK

- 3202 A skeleton recorded as deriving from Balevullin, Tiree, is held by the Hunterian Museum in 3203 Glasgow. The eroding sand dunes around Balevullin have yielded evidence for multi-period 3204 activity including Neolithic burial and Iron Age settlement (Armit et al. 2015). The 3205 radiocarbon date suggests that the present individual (Skeleton X; B.1951.2014), yielding 3206 sample I2858 (female) and dating to 1940±29 BP (SUERC-68707; cal CE 1–129), may be 3207 associated with the latter, but its find-spot and the circumstances of its discovery are 3208 presently unknown.
- 3209
- 3210 Source of sample: Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow
- 3211 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- Reference: Armit, I., Shapland, F., Montgomery, J. and Beaumont, J. 2015. Difference in death? A lost Neolithic inhumation cemetery with Britain's earliest case of rickets, at Balevullin, western Scotland. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 81: 199–214.
- 3215

# 3216 Broxmouth, East Lothian, Scotland, UK

- Broxmouth hillfort was a complex, long-lived settlement on the East Lothian coastal plain, south-east Scotland, occupied between approximately 600 BCE and CE 200 (Armit and McKenzie 2013; Canmore ID 58800). The human remains from the site fell into four groups: a small inhumation cemetery located outside the northern ditch of the hillfort; three isolated inhumations within the hillfort interior; disarticulated human remains from various contexts; and a single, later inhumation that post-dates the abandonment of the site.
- 3223
- 3224 Six human petrous bones from the burials within the inhumation cemetery were successfully 3225 analyzed for aDNA. These yielded sample I16422 (male) from Skeleton 12, dating to 3226 2180±30 BP (SUERC-24252; 370–160 cal BCE); sample I2693 (male) from Skeleton 5, 3227 dating to 2095±30 BP (SUERC-24248; 195-45 cal BCE); sample I2695 (male) from 3228 Skeleton 7, dating to 2180±30 BP (SUERC-21990; 361–168 cal BCE); sample I2696 3229 (female) from Skeleton 9, dating to 2155±30 BP (SUERC-24250; 357-95 cal BCE); sample 3230 116416 (male), from Skeleton 10, dating to 2130±30 BP (SUERC-21991; 350–52 cal BCE); 3231 and sample I16503 (male) from Skeleton 14, dating to 2135±30 BP (SUERC-24257; 351-55 3232 cal BCE). The last two samples were shown to be father and son: from their context, within a 3233 double burial, it is apparent that Skeleton 10 was the father and Skeleton 14 (a juvenile) the 3234 son. As a result, sample I16416 has been excluded from the analysis.
- 3235

Two further human teeth from the inhumation cemetery were also analyzed for aDNA but were excluded from the analysis as they were found to contain evidence of contamination. The teeth yielded sample I16417 (male) from Skeleton 6, dating to 2150±30 BP (SUERC-24249; 360–90 cal BCE); and sample I16421 (male) from Skeleton 13, dating to 2215±30 BP (SUERC-24256; 390–190 cal BCE).

3241

Two human petrous bones and a tooth deriving from the individual inhumations within the hillfort interior were successfully analyzed for aDNA. The petrous bones yielded sample [2692 (female) from Skeleton 1, dating to 2395±30 BP (SUERC-21988; 729–398 cal BCE); and sample I2694 (female) from Skeleton 3, dating to 2175±30 BP (SUERC-24247; 361–121 cal BCE). The tooth yielded sample I16498 (female) from Skeleton 2, dating to 2430±30 BP (SUERC-24246; 750–405 cal BCE).

3248

A human tooth from a disarticulated human skull found within the hillfort interior was also analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample I16504 (male) from Fragment 19, dated on stratigraphic grounds to 100 BCE–CE 210. Data quality from this sample was not sufficient, however, to merit inclusion in the analysis.

3253

A human petrous bone from an isolated later Anglian burial in the hillfort interior was also successfully analyzed for aDNA. It yielded sample I2822 (male) from Skeleton 4, dating to 1590±30 BP (SUERC-21989; cal CE 406–542).

3257

A tooth from the inhumation cemetery yielded sample I16423 (indeterminate sex) from Skeleton 11, dating to 2110±30 BP (SUERC-24251; 204–46 cal BCE). This was not included in the analysis due to its low coverage.

- 3261
- 3262 Source of sample: National Museums Scotland
- 3263 Author of entry: Ian Armit

Reference: Armit, I. and McKenzie, J. 2013. *An Inherited Place: Broxmouth Hillfort and the South-East Scottish Iron Age*. Edinburgh: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.

3266

# 3267 Bu, Orkney, Scotland, UK

3268 Excavation of a large stony mound at Bu in 1978 revealed the remains of a massive drystone-3269 walled Atlantic Roundhouse dating to the mid-first millennium BCE (Hedges 1987; Canmore 3270 ID 1483). Following the disuse of the main structure, a semi-subterranean souterrain was 3271 constructed against the exterior of its east wall. The eventual collapse of this structure filled the interior with rubble (Phase IIIb), within which were found the partial remains of two adult 3272 3273 individuals and isolated bones belonging to at least two children and an infant (Hedges 1987, 3274 123-4). A petrous bone from one of the adults (OM 1982.330.321 Bu 78, 13, 5) was 3275 successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample I2982 (male). This skeleton had been dated 3276 to 2260±29 BP (SUERC-68733, 397-208 cal BCE). A second petrous, from a neonatal 3277 individual (OM 1982.330.330 Bu 78, 31, 2), was also successfully analysed, providing 3278 sample I2983 (female). This individual dates to 2271±33 BP (SUERC-69075, 401-209 cal 3279 BCE).

- 3280
- 3281 Source of sample: The Orkney Museum
- 3282 Author of entry: Ian Armit

Reference: Hedges, J.W. 1987. *Bu, Gurness and the Brochs of Orkney. Part 1: Bu*. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 163.

3285

# 3286 Caisteal nan Gillean I, Oronsay, Argyll and Bute, Scotland, UK

Caisteal nan Gillean I is one of several Mesolithic shell middens on the small Inner Hebridean island of Oronsay (Anderson 1898; Bishop 1914, 54, 55, 85; Mellars 1987, 153–5; Canmore ID 37820). The mound formed by the midden was almost entirely removed during antiquarian excavations between 1879 and 1882 (Bishop 1914; Saville 2014) and the finds

3291 were acquired by the predecessor organization of National Museums Scotland. Among the

finds were several disarticulated human bones, recognized for the first time after material that
had been crated up at the beginning of the Second World War was unpacked (Sheridan
2015); the two featured here were spotted by Dr Darko Maricevic of the University of
Reading (Sheridan et al. 2017).

3296

These two human bones, which were in significantly better condition than the others, were successfully analyzed for aDNA. A femur (NMS X.EZ 4.6) yielded sample I6649 (female), dating to 1382±29 BP (SUERC-75919; cal CE 607–677). A humerus (NMS X.EZ 4.7) yielded sample I6650 (male), dating to 799±26 BP (SUERC-75920; cal CE 1218–1389). The dates indicate that there were several episodes of funerary activity at this mound, extending into the Medieval period.

- 3303
- 3304 Source of sample: National Museums Scotland
- 3305 Author of entry: Alison Sheridan
- 3306 References:

Anderson, J. 1898. Notes on the contents of a small cave or rock-shelter at Druimvargie,
Oban; and of three shell-mounds in Oronsay. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of*

- 3309 Scotland 32 (1897–98): 298–313.
- 3310

Bishop, A.H. 1914. An Oransay shell-mound – a Scottish pre-Neolithic site. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 48 (1913–14): 52–108.

3313

Mellars, P.A. 1987. *Excavations on Oronsay: Prehistoric Human Ecology on a Small Island.*Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.

3316

3317 Saville, A. 2014. William Galloway and the Caisteal nan Gillean shell midden on Oronsay,
3318 western Scotland. *Mesolithic Miscellany* 22(2): 56–69.

3319

Sheridan, J.A., Cook, G., Naysmith, P., Tripney, B., Dunbar, E., Reich, D., Olalde, I., Armit,
I., Hunter, F.J., Farrar, S., Ritchie, G., e Mitchell, J., Romera, A. and Herman, J. 2017.
Radiocarbon dates associated with the Scottish History and Archaeology Department,
National Museums Scotland, 2016/17. *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland* 18: 209–14.

## 3325 Carding Mill Bay II, Oban, Scotland, UK

At Carding Mill Bay II (56°24'30"N, 5°29'31"W), shell midden deposits filling a narrow crevice at the base of a relict sea cliff were excavated between 1991 and 1993. Cultural remains from the midden deposits included Neolithic pottery, bones of domestic livestock and disarticulated human remains (Bartosiewicz et al. 2010).

3330

3331 Six human bones were successfully analyzed for aDNA, providing the following samples:

- 3332 I12313 (female), tooth, undated
- 3333 I12314 (female), metacarpal, 4830±25 BP (PSUAMS-5772; 3651–3528 cal BCE)
- 3334 I12315 (female), scapula, 4840±30 BP (PSUAMS-5773; 3701–3528 cal BCE)
- 3335 I12316 (female), vertebra, 4830±25 BP (PSUAMS-5774; 3651–3528 cal BCE)
- 3336 I12317 (male), tooth, 4725±25 BP (PSUAMS-5775; 3629–3377 cal BCE)
- 3337 I12318 (female), phalanx, 4830±25 BP (PSUAMS-5776; 3651–3528 cal BCE)

3338 Samples I12314, I12315, I12316 and I12318 were found to be genetic duplicates of one

another and the data have been merged under sample I12314 for the purposes of reporting

- and analysis. The individuals represented by samples I12313 and I12314 are possibly first
- degree relatives.

- 3342 Source of sample: University of Edinburgh
- 3343 Author of entry: Clive Bonsall

Reference: Bartosiewicz, L., Zapata, L. and Bonsall, C. 2010. A tale of two shell middens: the natural versus the cultural in 'Obanian' deposits at Carding Mill Bay, Oban, western Scotland, in A.M. VanDerwarker and T.M. Peres (eds) *Integrating Zooarchaeology and Paleoethnobotany: A Consideration of Issues, Methods, and Cases*, 205–225. New York: Springer.

3349

#### 3350 Coneypark Cairn (Cist 1), Stirling, Scotland, UK

3351 This is an Early Bronze Age short cist (Canmore ID 46189), set within a mound, containing 3352 the partial remains of an adult male under 30, probably around 24 years of age (Individual A), 3353 along with fragments of a skull and mandible from a second individual (Individual B), 3354 described in the published report as 'female or small, delicately-boned male' aged c. 21-23 3355 years or older (Dorothy Lunt in Thomson 1978, 8; contra Archibald Young's identification of 3356 Individual B as a child, on the same page). There were traces of burning on two bones of the 3357 right leg of Individual A, and on the mandible of Individual B. Unfortunately, the discoverers 3358 did not record the position of the remains. The cist and mound were discovered in January 3359 1879 during gravel quarrying. No artefacts were found. A petrous temporal from Individual 3360 A was successfully analyzed for aDNA: sample I16412 (male). This individual has been 3361 directly dated to 3679±28 BP (SUERC-80274; 2141-1966 cal BCE) and 3634±28 BP 3362 (SUERC-80275; 2266–2034 cal BCE). It has not been included in the analysis due to its low 3363 coverage. A skull fragment from Individual B has been dated to 524±28 BP (SUERC-80279; 3364 cal CE 1325–1441) but this may be an aberrant date.

- 3365
- 3366 Source of sample: The Stirling Smith Art Gallery and Museum
- 3367 Author of entry: Alison Sheridan

Reference: Thomson, J.K. 1978. A Bronze Age cairn at Coneypark, Stirling. *Glasgow Archaeological Journal* 5(1): 1–8.

3370

#### 3371 Cumledge (Auchencraw Park), Scottish Borders, Scotland, UK

This Iron Age short cist, orientated NW–SE, was excavated in 1950 (Calder 1950; Canmore ID 58574). It contained the remains of a contracted skeleton of a young adult, osteologically identified as a female, lying on the left side (but disturbed by the finders). A large ring of cannel coal or shale was found in the area of the upper half of the skeleton (NMS X.FN 186).

3376

A molar from the skeleton was successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample I5474
(female). The skeleton dates to 2030±35 BP (GrA-27298; 161 cal BCE–cal CE 54; Sheridan
2004, 176).

- 3380
- 3381 Source of sample: National Museums Scotland
- 3382 Author of entry: Alison Sheridan
- 3383 References:
- Calder, C.S.T. 1950. Report on a Bronze Age grave discovered on Cumledge Estate near
  Duns. *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists Club* 32(1): 46–8.
- 3386
- 3387 Sheridan, J.A. 2004. The National Museums' of Scotland radiocarbon dating programmes:
- results obtained during 2003/4. *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland* 5: 174–6.
- 3389
- 3390 Embo, Highland, Scotland, UK

The site at Embo is a Neolithic passage tomb of Orkney-Cromarty type (Canmore ID 15376), featuring two chambers, their passages facing away from each other (Henshall and Taylor 1957; Henshall and Wallace 1963; Henshall and Ritchie 1995, 135–40 and Appendix 2). There is also evidence for Chalcolithic and Early Bronze Age activity at the monument, in the form of a cist inserted between the chambers (Henshall and Taylor 1957) and a second cist constructed in the southern chamber (Chamber I; Henshall and Ritchie 1995, 138).

3397

3398 Four human bones that are assumed to be of Neolithic date (including one whose Neolithic 3399 date has been confirmed through <sup>14</sup>C dating) have been analyzed for DNA (Sheridan et al. 2018), with three being part of a Wellcome Trust-funded project at the Natural History 3400 3401 Museum (Olalde et al. 2018; Brace et al. 2019); the fourth, GENLAB295 (NMS X.unreg.; 3402 NMS sample Embo 5, Box 3, Ch IIa, Sk h), is reported here, and consists of the right petrous 3403 temporal of an adult, aged around 30. This skull fragment was found in the southern chamber, 3404 among material relating to a second phase in its use (Chamber Ib), and was allocated to 3405 Skeleton 'h' by osteologist R.G. Inkster (Henshall and Ritchie 1995, Appendix 2). Note that 3406 the provenance for this, and for another sample from skeleton 'h', is incorrectly stated as Ch 3407 IIa on the sample label (and in Sheridan et al. 2018, 7). It was selected for analysis to check 3408 whether it was indeed from the same individual as a left petrous temporal from an adult male 3409 (the sex determined from DNA analysis) labelled as 'skeleton h', as seems likely (Sheridan et 3410 al. 2018, 7: NMS sample Embo 4, Wellcome sample Embo 2, SB516A3/I6765). The results 3411 of DNA analysis of this petrous, sample I19286 (male; GENLAB295, NMS sample Embo 5), 3412 dating to 4455±22 (SUERC-95467; 3330–3022 cal BCE), demonstrate that it does not belong 3413 to the same individual.

3414

3415 Other bones from Embo have been dated to between the  $35^{\text{th}}$  century BCE (Sheridan and 3416 Schulting 2020) and around the  $22^{\text{nd}}$  century cal BCE (Henshall and Ritchie 1995, 75), with 3417 the other DNA-analyzed bone (sample I6765) from 'skeleton h' providing a date of  $4403\pm31$ 3418 BP (SUERC-67259; 3263–2877 cal BCE) (Bownes 2018, 191).

- 3419
- 3420 Source of samples: National Museums Scotland
- 3421 Author of entry: Alison Sheridan
- 3422 References:
- 3423 Bownes, J. 2018. Reassessing the Scottish Mesolithic-Neolithic Transition: Questions of Diet
- 3424 and Chronology. PhD thesis, University of Glasgow. http://theses.gla.ac.uk/8911/, accessed
- 3425 June 2020.
- 3426

Brace, S., Diekmann, Y., Booth, T.J., van Dorp, L., Faltyskova, Z., Rohland, N., Mallick, S.,
Olalde, I., Ferry, M., Michel, M., Oppenheimer, J., Broomandkhoshbacht, N., Stewardson,
K., Martiniano, R., Walsh, S., Kayser, M., Charlton, S., Hellenthal, G., Armit, I., Schulting,
R., Craig, O.E., Sheridan, A., Parker Pearson, M., Stringer, C., Reich, D., Thomas, M.G.,
Barnes, I., 2019. Ancient genomes indicate population replacement in Early Neolithic Britain. *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 3: 765–771.

- 3433
- Henshall, A.S. and Ritchie, J.N.G. 1995. *The Chambered Cairns of Sutherland*. Edinburgh:
  Edinburgh University Press.
- 3436
- 3437 Henshall, A.S. and Taylor, H.W.Y. 1957. A Bronze Age burial at Embo, Sutherland.
- 3438 Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland 90: 225–7.
- 3439

- Henshall, A.S. and Wallace, J.C. 1963 The excavation of a chambered cairn at Embo, Sutherland. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 96, 9–36.
- 3442

3443 Olalde, I., Brace, S., Allentoft, M.E., Armit, I., Kristiansen, K., Booth, T., Rohland, N., 3444 Mallick, S., Szécsényi-Nagy, A., Mittnik, A., Altena, E., Lipson, M., Lazaridis, I., Harper, 3445 T.K., Patterson, N., Broomandkhoshbacht, N., Diekmann, Y., Faltyskova, Z., Fernandes, D., 3446 Ferry, M., Harney, E., de Knijff, P., Michel, M., Oppenheimer, J., Stewardson, K., Barclay, 3447 A., Alt, K.W., Liesau, C., Ríos, P., Blasco, C., Miguel, J.V., García, R.M., Fernández, A.A., 3448 Bánffy, E., Bernabò-Brea, M., Billoin, D., Bonsall, C., Bonsall, L., Allen, T., Büster, L., 3449 Carver, S., Navarro, L.C., Craig, O.E., Cook, G.T., Cunliffe, B., Denaire, A., Dinwiddy, K.E., 3450 Dodwell, N., Ernée, M., Evans, C., Kuchařík, M., Farré, J.F., Fowler, C., Gazenbeek, M., 3451 Pena, R.G., Haber-Uriarte, M., Haduch, E., Hey, G., Jowett, N., Knowles, T., Massy, K., 3452 Pfrengle, S., Lefranc, P., Lemercier, O., Lefebvre, A., Martínez, C.H., Olmo, V.G., Ramírez, 3453 A.B., Maurandi, J.L., Majó, T., McKinley, J.I., McSweeney, K., Mende, B.G., Modi, A., 3454 Kulcsár, G., Kiss, V., Czene, A., Patay, R., Endrődi, A., Köhler, K., Hajdu, T., Szeniczey, T., 3455 Dani, J., Bernert, Z., Hoole, M., Cheronet, O., Keating, D., Velemínský, P., Dobeš, M., 3456 Candilio, F., Brown, F., Fernández, R.F., Herrero-Corral, A.-M., Tusa, S., Carnieri, E., 3457 Lentini, L., Valenti, A., Zanini, A., Waddington, C., Delibes, G., Guerra-Doce, E., Neil, B., 3458 Brittain, M., Luke, M., Mortimer, R., Desideri, J., Besse, M., Brücken, G., Furmanek, M., 3459 Hałuszko, A., Mackiewicz, M., Rapiński, A., Leach, S., Soriano, I., Lillios, K.T., Cardoso, 3460 J.L., Pearson, M.P., Włodarczak, P., Price, T.D., Prieto, P., Rey, P.-J., Risch, R., Rojo 3461 Guerra, M.A., Schmitt, A., Serralongue, J., Silva, A.M., Smrčka, V., Vergnaud, L., Zilhão, J., 3462 Caramelli, D., Higham, T., Thomas, M.G., Kennett, D.J., Fokkens, H., Heyd, V., Sheridan, 3463 A., Sjögren, K.-G., Stockhammer, P.W., Krause, J., Pinhasi, R., Haak, W., Barnes, I., 3464 Lalueza-Fox, C., Reich, D., 2018. The Beaker phenomenon and the genomic transformation 3465 of northwest Europe. Nature 555: 190-196.

3466

3467 Sheridan, J.A. and Schulting, R.J. 2020. Making sense of Scottish Neolithic funerary 3468 monuments: tracing trajectories and understanding their rationale. In A.-B. Gebauer, L.

- 3469 Sørensen, A. Teather and A. de Valera (eds), *Monumentalizing life in Neolithic Europe:*3470 *Narratives of continuity and change*, 195–215. Oxford: Oxbow.
- 3471

Sheridan, J.A., Armit, I., Reich, D., Booth, T., Bernardos, R., Barnes, I., Thomas, M.
Charlton, S., Craig, O., Lawson, J., Dulias, K., Edwards, C.J., Pala, M., Richards, M.B.,
Margaryan, A., Kristiansen, K., Willerslev, E., Allentoft, M., Britton, K., Noble, G., Flink,
L.G., Talamo, S., Curtis, N., Cooper, A., Cole, S. and Brown, L. 2018 A summary round-up
list of Scottish archaeological human remains that have been sampled/analysed for DNA as
of January 2019. *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland* 19: 227–8 (227–250 in online
version, <a href="https://archaeologyscotland.org.uk/join-us/discovery-and-excavation-scotland/">https://archaeologyscotland.org.uk/join-us/discovery-and-excavation-scotland/</a>)

3479

## 3480 Galson, Isle of Lewis, Scotland, UK

3481 Coastal erosion at Galson, on the north-west coast of Lewis, has revealed the remains of a 3482 cemetery of Iron Age date, forming part of a large multi-period settlement mound (Canmore 3483 ID 4357). Sporadic excavations since the 1940s have recovered at least fourteen inhumation 3484 graves, but others are known to have been destroyed without record (summary in Neighbour 3485 et al. 2000, 576–7). The inhumations were all contained in long cists and lacked grave goods, 3486 with the single exception of Gals 93, which was buried in a simple grave with a pottery 3487 vessel, bone pin and a corroded iron pin or brooch. Dates for the cemetery are concentrated in 3488 the first half of the first millennium CE.

3490 Samples were taken from two adult skeletons excavated during the 1940s (Stevenson 1952).

- 3491 A tooth from Skeleton IV (NMS X.unreg) yielded sample I2697 (female), dating to 1909±24
- 3492 BP (OxA-27368; cal CE 25–137; Sheridan et al. 2013). Strontium isotope analysis of this
- individual suggests that she did not spend her childhood on Lewis (Montgomery et al. 2003,
  Analysis of a metatarsal, sample I2698, from Skeleton II, dating to 1852±39 BP (OxA-
- 3494 650). Analysis of a metatarsal, sample I2698, from Skeleton II, dating to 1852±39 BP (OxA-3495 16469; cal CE 70–250; Sheridan and Higham 2006, 203), was unsuccessful and is not
- reported here. This latter individual, osteologically identified as a woman, appears to have
- been local to Lewis and was over 40 at the time of her death (Montgomery et al. 2003, 650).
- 3498
- 3499 Source of sample: National Museums Scotland
- 3500 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 3501 References:
- 3502 Neighbour, T., Knott, C., Bruce, M.F. and Kerr, N.W. 2000. Excavation of two burials at
- Galson, Isle of Lewis, 1993 and 1996. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 130: 559–84.
- 3505
- Montgomery, J., Evans, J. and Neighbour, T. 2003. Sr isotope evidence for population movement within the Hebridean Norse community of NW Scotland. *Journal of the Geological Society* 160: 649–53.
- Sheridan, J.A. and Higham, T. 2006. The re-dating of some Scottish specimens by the Oxford
  Radiocarbon Accelerator Unit (ORAU). *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland* (new series)
  7: 202–4.
- 3513

Sheridan, J.A., Cowie, T.G., Bradley, R.J., Church, M.J., Garrow, D., Flint, J., Cook, G. and
Naysmith, P. 2013. Radiocarbon dates associated with the Scottish History and Archaeology
Department, National Museums Scotland, 2012/13. *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland*(new series) 14: 209–11.

3518

Stevenson, R.B.K. 1952. Long cist burials, particularly those at Galson (Lewis) and Gairloch
(Wester Ross), with a symbol stone at Gairloch. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 86: 106–114.

3522

## 3523 Hornish Point, South Uist, Scotland, UK

3524 Excavation of an eroding coastal midden at Hornish Point, South Uist, in 1984, revealed the 3525 remains of several superimposed drystone buildings and associated features of broadly Iron 3526 Age date (James and McCullagh 2003; Canmore ID 9913). The incomplete remains of a juvenile skeleton were distributed between four pits under the floor of a wheelhouse-like 3527 3528 building, along with parts of two cattle and two sheep, all young. This individual, aged 12 3529 vears±20 months at death, displayed diagonal chop-marks to the fourth and fifth lumbar 3530 vertebrae, made with a sharp blade (Barber et al. 1989; Lee 2003). That these two sharp-force 3531 blows to the lower back are likely to have been the cause of death (Tucker 2012, 518), rather 3532 than relating to the post-mortem division of the body, is suggested by the fact that vertebrae 3533 adjacent to the cut ones were present, in articulation, in the pit in question. The body appears 3534 to have decomposed substantially before being placed into the pits, suggesting that this 3535 individual had been subject to complex and protracted mortuary rituals prior to eventual 3536 burial (Armit 2012, 204-8). Histomorphological examination of the right femur shaft by Dr 3537 Tom Booth revealed that the body probably retained some soft tissue when deposited in the 3538 pits (unpublished report in NMS; see also Booth 2016). The animal deposits, which show

- butchery marks, are likely to represent the debris of ritualised feasting activity associatedwith the foundation of the building.
- 3541
- A left metacarpal from the juvenile individual was successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample I2699 (male). The skeleton is dated to 2050±30 BP (SUERC 24241, 166–20 cal BCE).
- 3545

3546 Source of sample: National Museums Scotland

- 3547 Authors of entry: Ian Armit and Alison Sheridan
- 3548 References:
- Armit, I. 2012. *Headhunting and the Body in Iron Age Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge 3550 University Press.
- 3551
- Barber, J., Halstead, P., James, H. and Lee, F. 1989. An unusual Iron Age burial at Hornish
  Point, South Uist. *Antiquity* 63: 773–8.
- Booth, T. 2016. An investigation into the relationship between funerary treatment and bacterial bioerosion in European archaeological human bone. *Archaeometry* 58(3): 484–99.
- James, H. F. and McCullagh, R.P. J. 2003. Excavations at Hornish Point, in J. Barber, *Bronze Age Farms and Iron Age Farm Mounds of the Outer Hebrides*, 72–103. Society of Antiquaries of Scotland/Historic Scotland/Council for British Archaeology: Scottish Archaeological Internet Reports 3.
- 3562

3557

- Lee, F. 2003. Human bone from Baleshare and Hornish Point, in J. Barber, *Bronze Age Farms and Iron Age Farm Mounds of the Outer Hebrides*, 140–2. Society of Antiquaries of Scotland/Historic Scotland/Council for British Archaeology: Scottish Archaeological Internet Reports 3.
- 3567

3568Tucker, F. 2012. Woven into the Stuff of Other Men's Lives: The Treatment of the Dead in3569Iron Age Atlantic Scotland. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Bradford3570https://bradscholars.brad.ac.uk/handle/10454/5327

3571

# 3572 Howe of Howe, Orkney, Scotland, UK

3573 Excavation of a large stony mound known as the Howe of Howe, from 1978-82, uncovered 3574 the remains of a multi-phase Iron Age broch tower overlying a Neolithic chambered tomb 3575 (Ballin Smith 1994; Canmore ID 1731). Numerous human remains were recovered from the 3576 Iron Age deposits, ranging from complete and partial bodies to disarticulated elements. None 3577 appear to represent formal burials. One metatarsal and two teeth from three individuals 3578 stratified in Phase 7 deposits were successfully analyzed for aDNA. These all relate to 3579 individuals deposited after the main use of the broch tower, during a period when its 3580 structural fabric had become unstable.

3581

A tooth, from the skeleton of an adult aged around 35–45 years at death, buried in rubble within the rampart cell of the North-West Building Yard (OM 1978–82, HH81, SF4546, 1251), yielded sample I2799 (male). This individual is dated to 2052±26 BP (SUERC-68732, 166 cal BCE–cal CE 16), and is stratigraphically the earliest of the three sampled individuals. A second tooth, belonging to a young child whose remains were found within ash deposited in the yard between the North-West Rampart Cell and the West Wall (OM 1978–82, HH81, S. Area, SF5445–1727), yielded sample I2798 (female). This individual is dated to 1946±25 BP (SUERC-68731, cal CE 2–125). The metatarsal, from a group of disarticulated human remains (OM 1978–82, HH80, S. Area, SF3454, 1046), found within material relating to the late Phase 7 alteration of the South-East Building yielded sample I2797 (female). This individual is dated to 1901±29 BP (SUERC-68727, cal CE 28–212). It is stratigraphically the latest of the three.

3594

3595 Source of sample: The Orkney Museum

3596 Author of entry: Ian Armit

Reference: Ballin Smith, B. (ed.) 1994. Howe. Four Millennia of Orkney Prehistory:
 *Excavations 1978–1982.* Edinburgh: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland Monograph Series 9.

3599

## 3600 Law Road, North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland, UK

Excavation of a substantial square cist at Law Road, North Berwick, uncovered the remains of four inhumations of Late Iron Age date (Richardson et al. 2005). Two adult males (Skeletons C46 and C51) and a female around 16–18 years of age at death (Skeleton C50) appeared to have been displaced for the burial of an adult female (Skeleton C47), wearing an iron brooch. One of the males (C46) had been buried with a bone-handled iron knife.

3606

Four human petrous bones were successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample I16418 (male), from Skeleton C46, an ulna from which dated to 2019±30 BP (SUERC-94959; 105 cal BCE–cal CE 59); sample I16499 (male), from Skeleton C51, a humerus from which dated to 2103±30 BP (SUERC-94958; 200–47 cal BCE); sample I16413 (female), from Skeleton C47, a humerus from which dated to 1987±29 BP (SUERC-94954; 46 cal BCE–cal CE 72); and sample I16495 (female), from Skeleton C50, dating to 2091±30 BP (SUERC-94953; 195–43 cal BCE).

- 3614
- 3615 Source of samples: National Museums Scotland
- 3616 Author of entry: Ian Armit

Reference: Richardson, P., Suddaby, I. and White, R. 2005. Law Road/St Andrews Street,
North Berwick, East Lothian. Archaeological excavation and human bone recovery, *Tynefield Farm, Dunbar, East Lothian*. Unpublished Data Structure Report No. 1053, CFA
Archaeology Ltd.

3621

## 3622 Leat(h) Hill, Moredun, City of Edinburgh, Scotland, UK

3623 An Iron Age short cist, discovered in 1903 (Coles 1904; Canmore ID 51695), contained the 3624 remains of two individuals associated with iron dress accessories; the remains of one (NMS 3625 X.EQ 277.2) lay above those of the other (NMS X.EQ 277.1). Just over half of the skull of 3626 NMS X.EQ 277.1 – the better preserved of the two individuals – was found at the east end of 3627 the cist, and this individual is associated with a projecting ring-headed pin and a penannular 3628 brooch, both of iron (Coles 1904, figs 4 and 5). The remains of individual NMS X.EQ 277.2 3629 are less well preserved; these were almost certainly associated with a Late Iron Age bow 3630 fibula (ibid., fig. 3), with traces of mineralised textile attached, as the fibula was found near 3631 the centre of the cist (ibid., fig. 1). Radiocarbon dating of both individuals (for Sophia 3632 Adams' Setting Artefacts Free project) suggests that they were probably buried within a few 3633 years of each other; the dates are consistent with the known currency of the pin and brooch 3634 types.

3635

A human petrous bone from the better-preserved skeleton (NMS X.EQ 277.1) failed to produce adequate results and is not included in the analysis: sample I16517 (female), dating to 1975±29 BP (SUERC-87812; 43 cal BCE–cal CE 77). 3639

- 3640 In addition, the publication by Fred Coles (1904, 432) refers to the discovery of loose teeth 3641 on the floor of the cist. One of the three loose teeth that are stored in one of the Leat Hill 3642 boxes was analyzed for DNA and was radiocarbon-dated; the date is much later than those 3643 for the two individuals, and so either this is from a much later insertion into the cist (of which 3644 only teeth survive, or were deposited) or else the loose teeth stored in the box are not from 3645 Leat Hill at all. One of these teeth was successfully analyzed for aDNA: sample I5475 3646 (male), dating to 1637±29 BP (SUERC-75918; cal CE 339-535).
- 3647
- 3648 Source of sample: National Museums Scotland
- 3649 Author of entry: Alison Sheridan
- 3650 References:
- 3651 Bryce, T.H. 1904. Report on human remains found within a cist at Moredun, Midlothian.
- 3652 Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland 38: 439–445.
- 3653
- 3654 Coles, F.R. 1904. Notice of the discovery of a cist of the Early Iron Age, on the estate of
- 3655 Moredun, near Gilmerton. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland 38: 427-3656 438.
- 3657

3658 Sheridan, J.A., Armit, I., Reich, D., Booth, T., Bernardos, R., Barnes, I., Thomas, M. 3659 Charlton, S., Craig, O., Lawson, J., Dulias, K., Edwards, C.J., Pala, M., Richards, M.B., Margaryan, A., Kristiansen, K., Willerslev, E., Allentoft, M., Britton, K., Noble, G., Flink, 3660 3661 L.G., Talamo, S., Curtis, N., Cooper, A., Cole, S. and Brown, L. 2018 A summary round-up 3662 list of Scottish archaeological human remains that have been sampled/analysed for DNA as 3663 of January 2019. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland 19: 227-228 (227-250 in online 3664 version, https://archaeologyscotland.org.uk/join-us/discovery-and-excavation-scotland/)

3665

#### 3666 Macarthur Cave, Oban, Argyll and Bute, Scotland, UK

3667 Macarthur Cave is located at the foot of cliffs in the modern town of Oban, where it was 3668 discovered during quarrying operations in 1894 (Canmore ID 23066). Although the blasting 3669 associated with these works caused such damage that it is difficult to determine the original 3670 size or shape of the cave (which cannot now be traced and may have been entirely destroyed), 3671 it seems to have been a minimum of around 10m deep by 6m wide (Anderson 1895). Human 3672 bone representing a minimum of four individuals was recovered, at least some of which 3673 appears to have been disarticulated (Anderson 1895: 216; Turner 1895: 437; Saville and 3674 Hallén 1994: 719). Radiocarbon dating has shown that, although there is artefactual material 3675 of Mesolithic date within the cave, some of the human remains date to the Middle Iron Age 3676 (Saville and Hallén 1994).

3677

Two human metacarpals were successfully analyzed for aDNA but were initially thought to 3678 3679 derive from the same adult male individual. One of these (sample 112657) produced a 3680 surprisingly early (Neolithic) date of 5052±30 BP (SUERC-68701; 3952–3781 cal BCE). 3681 This sample was reported in Olalde et al. 2018. However, further analysis has revealed that 3682 the second metacarpal (sample I12568; male) is in fact likely to be a first degree relative of 3683 the first individual. It is thus likely to be of broadly similar date. The two individuals have 3684 different mitochondrial haplogoups and thus cannot be brothers; they appear, therefore, to be 3685 father and son. Sample I12568 is reported here but not included in the main analysis due to its 3686 close familial relationship to sample I12657.

3687

3688 Source of sample: National Museums Scotland

- 3689 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- 3690 References:
- Anderson, J. 1895. Notice of a cave recently discovered at Oban, containing human remains, and a refuse-heap of shells and bones of animals, and stone and bone implements.
- 3693 Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland 29: 211–30.
- 3694
- 3695 Saville and Hallén, A and Y. 1994. The 'Obanian Iron Age': human remains from the Oban 3696 cave sites, Argyll, Scotland. *Antiquity* 68: 715–23.
- 3697
- Turner, W. 1895. On human and animal remains found in caves at Oban, Argyllshire.
   *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 29: 411–38.
- 3700

#### 3701 Northton, Isle of Harris, Scotland, UK

3702 A multi-period coastal erosion site at Northton, on the Toe Head peninsula on the south coast 3703 of Harris, was excavated by Derek Simpson in 1965 and 1966, revealing occupation deposits 3704 interleaved with layers of blown sand dating from the Neolithic to the Late Iron Age 3705 (Simpson et al. 2006; Canmore ID 10502). A number of inhumations and disarticulated bones 3706 were recovered from the Iron Age layers, though their broad date range does not suggest the 3707 presence of a coherent cemetery. Several of the Iron Age human remains were discovered in 3708 contexts thought initially to date to significantly earlier periods (ibid., 180), suggesting that 3709 the stratigraphy of the site was substantially disturbed.

- 3710
- 3711 A fragmentary cranium ('Find no. 35, Sk II'; Simpson et al. 2006, 183), was successfully 3712 analyzed for aDNA. The left petrous temporal of this individual (NMS X.unreg) yielded 3713 sample I2824 (male). The cranium is dated to  $1977\pm29$  BP (SUERC-68706, 43 cal BCE – cal 3714 CE 76). It appears to derive from an intrusive or mixed context (Simpson et al. 2006, 160).
- 3715
- 3716 Source of sample: National Museums Scotland
- 3717 Author of entry: Ian Armit
- Reference: Simpson, D. D. A., Murphy, E. M. and Gregory, R. A. 2006. *Excavations at Northton, Isle of Harris*. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 408.
- 3720

## 3721 Seacliff, Cliff Hut Site (1949), East Lothian, Scotland, UK

In 1948, construction work following the acquisition of land at Seacliff by the Admiralty resulted in the discovery of human remains and sherds of Medieval pottery (Appendix to Crone et al. 2016; Canmore ID 57854). In 1949, J.R.C. Hamilton, Ministry of Works, undertook exploratory excavations. He undertook further work in April 1949 and reported on the results in a memo dated 23 July 1954, five years after the excavation. The works relate to the same cemetery later excavated and published as Auldhame (Crone et al. 2016).

3728

The individual analyzed for ancient DNA comes from skeletal remains labelled 'Seacliff 1954 DB 56/11', osteologically identified by Angela Boyle as an adult male. A petrous bone yielded sample I16415 (male). The individual is probably of Medieval date.

- 3732
- 3733 Source of sample: National Museums Scotland
- 3734 Author of entry: Alison Sheridan, with additional information from Angela Boyle
- 3735 Reference: Crone, A. and Hindmarch, E. with Woolf, A. 2016. Living and Dying at
- 3736 Auldhame: The Excavation of an Anglian Monastic Settlement and Medieval Parish Church.
- 3737 Edinburgh: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
- 3738

#### 3739 Thurston Mains, Innerwick, East Lothian, Scotland, UK

3740 A trapezoidal short cist containing the tightly contracted remains of two adult females, buried 3741 with their heads at opposite ends of the cist, was excavated in 1939 (Stevenson and Low 3742 1940; Canmore ID 58918). Osteological examination by Low concluded that Skeleton 1 3743 (lying on its left side) was that of a female aged around 30 years (NMS X.EQ 479A), while 3744 Skeleton 2 (lving on its right side) was around 35 years old (NMS X.EO 479B). The position 3745 of the skeletons shows that the bodies were buried simultaneously. A flint knife and a short-3746 necked Beaker were found in the cist. Both skeletons have been sampled for aDNA and, 3747 given problems of contamination associated with the initial analysis of both skeletons, 3748 multiple samples have been taken from both.

3749

3750 Skeleton 1 has produced samples as follows: sample I2413 (right metatarsal; female; 3751 GENSCOT13, subsequently re-sampled as I16446/TB185); sample I5471 (tooth; female); 3752 sample I16447 (right tibia; female; TB186). Sample I2413 (female) is reported here and 3753 included in the analysis. Skeleton 1 has been dated twice: 3721±33 BP (OxA-13097; 2266-2025 cal BCE; Sheridan 2004) and 3547±29 BP (SUERC-75915; 1966-1771 cal BCE, from 3754 3755 the right metatarsal from which sample I2413 derives: Sheridan et al. 2018). Of these, it is 3756 suspected that the OxA date may be the most accurate since it is closest to the date for 3757 Skeleton 2 and is in line with dates for the type of Beaker found in the cist; there is no 3758 obvious reason for the discrepancy between the two dates.

3759

3760 Skeleton 2 has produced samples as follows: sample I5472 (tooth; female; subsequently re3761 sampled as I16448/TB187). Skeleton 2 has been radiocarbon-dated to 3794±26 BP (OxA13660; 2300–2130 cal BCE, from the dentine of a maxillary tooth; Sheridan 2004). These
have been excluded from the analysis due to issues relating to data quality.

- 3764
- 3765 Source of samples: National Museums Scotland
- 3766 Author of entry: Alison Sheridan
- References: Sheridan, J.A. 2004. The National Museums' of Scotland radiocarbon dating
  programmes: results obtained during 2003/4. *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland* 5, 174–6.
- Sheridan, J.A., Armit, I., Reich, D., Booth, T., Bernardos, R., Barnes, I., Thomas, M.
  Charlton, S., Craig, O., Lawson, J., Dulias, K., Edwards, C.J., Pala, M., Richards, M.B.,
  Margaryan, A., Kristiansen, K., Willerslev, E., Allentoft, M., Britton, K., Noble, G., Flink,
  L.G., Talamo, S., Curtis, N., Cooper, A., Cole, S. and Brown, L. 2018. A summary round-up
  list of Scottish archaeological human remains that have been sampled/analysed for DNA as
  of January 2019. *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland* 19, 227–8 (227–250 in online
  version, <a href="https://archaeologyscotland.org.uk/join-us/discovery-and-excavation-scotland/">https://archaeologyscotland.org.uk/join-us/discovery-and-excavation-scotland/</a>)
- 3777

3778 Stevenson, R.B.K. and Low, A. 1940. Short cists in the parish of Innerwick, East Lothian, a)
3779 Thurston Mains; b) Skateraw. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 74: 138–
3780 45.

3781

# 3782 Ulva Cave, Isle of Ulva, Scotland, UK

Ulva Cave (56°28'04"N, 6°10'18"W), a relict sea cave on the small island of Ulva in the Inner
Hebrides, has been under archaeological investigation since 1987 (Bonsall et al. 1989;
Russell et al. 1995; Pickard and Bonsall 2009). A shell midden in the entrance area of the
cave accumulated during an extended period from Mesolithic to Iron Age. A small number of
disarticulated human remains were identified among a much larger mammalian bone

- assemblage. A human radius was successfully analyzed for aDNA, providing sample I12312
  (male), dating to 4895±25 BP (PSUAMS-5771; 3751–3636 cal BCE).
- 3790
- 3791 Source of sample: University of Edinburgh
- 3792 Authors of entry: Clive Bonsall and Catriona Pickard
- 3793 References:
- Bonsall, C., Sutherland, D.G. and Lawson, T.J. 1989. Ulva Cave and the early settlement of northern Britain. *Cave Science* 16(3): 109–111.
- 3796

Russell, N.J., Bonsall, C. and Sutherland, D.G. 1995. The exploitation of marine molluscs in
the Mesolithic of western Scotland: evidence from Ulva Cave, Inner Hebrides, in A. Fischer
(ed.), *Man and Sea in the Mesolithic*, 273–288. Oxford: Oxbow.

3800

3805

Pickard C. and Bonsall C. 2009. Some observations on the Mesolithic crustacean assemblage
from Ulva Cave, Inner Hebrides, Scotland, in J.M. Burdukiewicz, K. Cyrek, P. Dyczek and
K. Szymczak (eds) Understanding the Past. Papers Offered to Stefan K. Kozłowski, 305–313.

3804 Warsaw: University of Warsaw.

# 3806 SLOVAKIA

# 3807 Bratislava Castle, Bratislava, Slovakia

3808 Over many years of archaeological research, a significant Late La Tène settlement has been 3809 documented in the area of Bratislava Old Town, on the castle hill and in the castle grounds. 3810 The intensity and structure of this settlement suggest an oppidum with an acropolis at 3811 Bratislava Castle (Čambal 2004; 2014; Vrtel 2012; Musilová 2017). Besides archaeological 3812 finds from the Late La Tène period (LtC2-LtD2; 190/175 BCE - CE 20/0) there are also 3813 exceptional skeletal material dated to the final stages of the oppidum's existence. Evidence 3814 suggests that it was destroyed during a violent event: scattered human remains and the 3815 charred ruins of buildings have been discovered during excavations in the so-called 3816 destruction layer. Instead of being ritually buried, the bodies were largely randomly dumped 3817 into pits or strewn on the ground with traces of fire. Until recently it was believed that the 3818 randomly scattered human remains belong to the destruction layer associated with the war 3819 waged by the Boii against the Dacians after the death of Caesar in 44 BCE. However, the 3820 most recent discoveries indicate their possible correlation with the decline of the Roman 3821 buildings in the castle grounds during the reign of Emperor Augustus (27 BCE - CE 14) 3822 (Vrtel 2015).

3823

Bratislava oppidum was excavated in 2008–2010 and 2013–2014 during construction works of the Medieval castle and the so-called Northern terrace, during which the remains of seven important Celtic-Roman masoned buildings were discovered. These were probably constructed between the years 50/40–30/20 BC (La Tène D2).

3828

A hoard of Celtic gold and silver coins with the inscriptions BIATEC and NONNOS was found in Building I. The best-preserved was Building II, inside which were eight column pedestals and numerous artefacts. Building VII, with two central pillars, was the largest. It probably served as a warehouse for precious goods. High-quality plasters were preserved in Building V and human remains, presumably from killed individuals, were found on the mortar pavement. The buildings are currently conserved and presented under protective structures in the Bratislava Castle area.

In destruction layers from the second catastrophic horizon (turn of the first century BCE/first
century CE) were seven human skeletons in various, non-formal burial positions (Musilová et
al. 2012; Musilová et al. 2014). The anthropological report on these individuals has not yet
been published.

3841

Petrous bones from four individuals have been successfully analyzed for aDNA. The first (individual 6/14), which yielded sample I11711 (female), was found in a crouched position on her right side on the terrazzo pavement of Building II, Area III/7, in the south-eastern part of the Northern terrace. The female was covered by a destruction layer up to 1m thick, sealed by an Early Medieval layer from the eleventh century (dated by a Hungarian Arpadian coin), and dated to the Late La Tène phase.

3848

3849 The other three individuals were recovered from layers SJ2304, SJ2301 and SJ2302 in the interior of Building V, Area II/5.1, in the south-western part of the Northern terrace. 3850 3851 Individual 7/14, who yielded sample 111712 (male, c. 30–39 years), lay on the floor near wall 3852 Nr. XVII. His pelvis and lower extremities were accidentally destroyed during the excavation 3853 works. An iron fibula was under the right ribs and an iron wheel-tyre nearby. In the 3854 destruction layer above the body were Roman amphorae sherds and Celtic pot sherds. 3855 Individual 8/14 (c. 50-59 years), who yielded sample I11713 (male), lay in a crouched 3856 position near wall Nr. XV in layer SJ2317. Finally, individual 9/14 (also (c. 50–59 years), 3857 who yielded sample I11715 (male), was recovered from layer SJ2318.

3858

3859 Source of samples: Slovak National Museum – Natural History Museum

- Authors of entry: Margaréta Musilová, Branislav Resutík, Alena Šefčáková, Milan Horňák
   and Andrej Žitňan
- 3862 References:

3863 Čambal, R. 2004. Bratislavský Hradný Vrch – Akropola Neskorolaténskeho Oppida.

- 3864 Bratislava: Zborník Slovenského Národného Múzea Archeológia Supplementum 1.
- 3865

Čambal, R. 2014. Archeologický výskum Bratislavského hradu v rokoch 1958 až 1966
s dôrazom na neskorú dobu laténsku, in Musilová, M., Barta and P., Herucová, A. (eds.), *Bratislavský Hrad, Dejiny, Výskum a Obnova,* 31–43. Bratislava: Mestský Ústav Ochrany
Pamiatok v Bratislave/Slovensko Národné Múzeum – Historické Múzeum.

3870

Musilová, M., Lesák, B. and Resutík, B. 2012. Prienik rímskej kultúry do neskorolaténskeho
prostredia. Najnovšie výskumy na bratislavskom hrade, in J. Šedivý and T. Štefanovičová
(eds.), *Dejiny Bratislavy 1. Od počiatkov do prelomu 12. a 13. storočia. Brezalauspurc na križovatke kultúr*, 197–201. Bratislava: Slovart.

- 3875
- Musilová, M., Žitňan, A., Kováč, J. and Horňák, M. 2014. Výskumná dokumentácia z
  archeologického výskumu NKP Bratislavský hrad severná terasa plocha II a V.1. VIA
  MAGNA s. r.o. 2014. Bratislava: Výskumná dokumentácia MÚOP sign. 1770.
- 3879

Musilová, M. 2017. Bratislavské oppidum, in Barta, P. and Musilová, M. (eds.), *Kelti z Bratislavy*, 13–30. Katalóg z výstavy, anglicko-nemecká verzia. Bratislava: Slovensko
 Národné Múzeum – Historické Múzeum.

3883

3884 Vrtel, A. 2012. Keltské oppidum v Bratislave, in J. Šedivý and T. Štefanovičová (eds.),
3885 Dejiny Bratislavy 1. Od Počiatkov do Prelomu 12. a 13. Storočia. Brezalauspurc na
3886 Križovatke Kultúr, 164–179. Bratislava: Slovart.

3887

Vrtel, A. 2015. Bemerkungen zum Katastrophenhorizont des Bratislavaer oppidums, in S.
Wefers, M. Karwowski, J. Fries-Knoblach, P. Trebsche and P.C. Ramsl (ed.), *Waffen – Gewalt – Krieg. Beiträge zur Internationalen Tagung der aG Eisenzeit und des IaUR – Rzeszów 19.–22. september 2012.* Beiträge zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte Mitteleuropa 79, 53–
Langenweißach: Beirt & Beran.

3893

# 3894 Kutscherfeld Palace, Hlavné námestie 7, Bratislava, Slovakia

3895 In spring 1994 during restoration works on Kutschersfeld Palace, Main Square 7 (Hlavné 3896 námestie 7) archaeological excavations by the Municipal Monument Preservation Institute in 3897 Bratislava (MÚOP) recovered the body of a child aged around 5 years and dating to the La Tène D2 period (c. 50 BCE). The skeleton, found in pit S1/94 in feature 12 at a depth of c. 3898 3899 2.27m, was in a nearly upright position, with the skull and a part of the spine in natural 3900 anatomical position in the rubble of daubed walls and scorched soil. Part of the body rested 3901 on the wall debris, with the rest buried underneath. Although burn marks were found in the 3902 surrounding sediment, there were no signs of fire on the bones. The depositional context of 3903 the skeleton suggests death in dramatic (perhaps violent?) circumstances (Lesák et al. 1995; 3904 Šefčáková 1995; Musilová and Lesák 1996).

3905

3906 A petrous bone from this individual (1/94) was successfully analyzed for aDNA and yielded 3907 sample I11710 (female).

3908

3909 Source of sample: Slovak National Museum – Natural History Museum

3910 Author of entry: Alena Šefčáková

3911 References:

3912 Lesák, B., Musilová, M. and Hoššo, J. 1995. Nálezová Správa zo Záchranného

3913 Archeologického Výskumu Hlavného Námestia č. 7 (Kutscherfeldov palác). Bratislava,

- 3914 Dokumentačné odd. MÚOP.
- 3915

Musilová, M. and Lesák, B. 1996. Neskorolaténske osídlenie na Hlavnom námestí č. 7
(Kutscherfeldov palác) v Bratislave. *Zborník SNM – Archeológia* 90(6): 87–106.

3918

3919 Šefčáková, A. 1995. Neskorolaténske detské kostry z Bratislavy. *Zborník SNM – Prír. Vedy*3920 41: 59–75.

3921

## 3922 Pálffy Palace, Panská 19–21, Bratislava, Slovakia

Research in 1982–1985 yielded new finds which greatly extended our knowledge of the final 3923 3924 stages of the La Tène settlement in Bratislava (Zachar and Rexa 1988). Found in the fill of a 3925 pear-shaped pit 3b/85 (1.4–1.6m deep, with a diameter of 1.4m) were the dumped skeletons 3926 of two elderly females, the incomplete skeleton of a male, and a female skull (Gomolčák 3927 1988), interpreted as evidence of the violent destruction of the Bratislava oppidum. The 3928 remains lay on the burnt wooden lining of the pit, though none showed evidence of injury. 3929 The female skull (belonging to an individual aged around 50 years at death) had, however, 3930 been placed in anatomical position on the post-cranial skeleton of the male (aged 35-45 3931 years), indicating post-mortem manipulation of the remains.

3932

A petrous bone from this skull (individual 1) yielded sample I11716 (female).

3934

3935 Source of sample: Slovak National Museum – Natural History Museum

3936 Author of entry: Alena Šefčáková

3937 References:

3938 Gomolčák, P. 1988. Anthropologische Charakteristik des Skelettmaterials vom keltischen
3939 Objekt 3b/85 aus der Strasse Nálepkova ulica 19 – 21 in Bratislava. *Zborník SNM – História*3940 82(28): 73–91.

3941

Zachar, L. and Rexa, D. 1988. Beitrag zur Problematik der spätzeitlichen Siedlungshorizonte
innerhalb des Bratislavaer Oppidums. *Zborník SNM – História* 82(28): 27–72.

3944

#### 3945 Chotín IA and IB, Komárno, Slovakia

In 1952–1954, 1961 and 1962, the Archaeological Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Nitra headed by M. Dušek carried out extensive rescue excavations in Chotín, located in Horná l'anová zem (Komárno District, Nitra Region), at one of the largest cemeteries not only of the Vekerzug culture but also of the Hallstatt period in the Central Danube Region. During the five-year field campaign, two large mixed-rite cemeteries, known as Chotín IA and Chotín IB, located only 120–200m from one another, were completely excavated.

3953

3954 At Chotin I, 465 inhumation and cremation burials of the Vekerzug culture were recovered: 3955 370 in Chotín IA (116 cremations and 242 inhumations, 11 cenotaphs, 1 mixed-rite multiple 3956 burial) and 95 in Chotín IB (27 cremations and 58 inhumations, 9 cenotaphs, 1 mixed-rite 3957 multiple burial). The cemeteries also included eight separate horse graves in Chotín IA and 2 3958 such graves in Chotín IB. The total number of graves from both cemeteries was thus 475. At 3959 Chotín IA, eight further features provided evidence for funeral pyres. The function of other 3960 features containing much charcoal, charred sand and ash, located over some of the 3961 inhumation burials, may have served a similar function.

3962

3963 The cemeteries at Chotin I are so far the only examples from the Vekerzug culture that have 3964 been completely excavated (Dušek 1966; Kozubová 2013a; 2013b); they are comparable only 3965 to the incompletely excavated cemetery in Tápiószele-Szumrák (East Hungary). They thus 3966 provide the possibility of complex analysis of the grave goods and funerary customs and form 3967 the basis for the study of the costumes and social structure of the local community. Indeed, 3968 anthropological analysis of human remains from almost half of the inhumation graves and 3969 several cremation graves has been undertaken by M. Prokopec in the 1960s. There are a large 3970 number of grave goods from both cemeteries, made of metal, clay, glass, amber, stone and 3971 bone/antler, and indicate that both cemeteries date to Hallstatt D1 – La Tène A, and into La 3972 Tène B1. Some grave goods are typical gender-specific: weapons, horse harnesses, razors and 3973 whetstones for men's graves; whorls, clay seals, bone cylindrical objects, mirrors, flat worked 3974 stones, some types of ornaments (serpent-shaped hair-rings, fibulae) and miniature vessels for 3975 women's graves. Other grave goods occur with both sexes: some types of ornaments 3976 (bracelets and beads), tools (knives, awls) and pottery. Miniaturization and non-gender 3977 specific objects characterise the graves of children and adolescents.

3978 Twenty-four Iron Age individuals (20 petrous bones and four teeth) were successfully 3979 analyzed for aDNA. Chotín IA yielded 23 samples while Chotín IB yielded one sample.

3980

Nineteen petrous bones were sampled from Chotín IA. Sample I12099 (male) derived from
an older individual buried in a seated position in grave 6 (1952). Sample I12106 (female)
derived from a crouched individual in grave 27 (1952). The grave included a cup, two small
bottle-shaped vessels, iron bracelets on the wrists, a cowrie shell pendant, and the skull,
femur and humerus of a second individual. Sample I12098 (female) derived from a crouched
burial in grave 111 (1953), with grave goods including a cup, a vase (with another miniature

3987 version inside it), one complete pot and fragments of other vessels, glass/clay/amber/bone 3988 beads, a wild boar tusk, 3 bronze spirals and a spindlewhorl. Sample I5287 (female) derived 3989 from an older individual in grave 118 (1953), covered with charred sand and ash. Sample 3990 111719 (female) derived from an older individual in grave 121 (1953). This individual had osteological changes consistent with so-called rider's syndrome (Šefčáková 2014) and the 3991 3992 grave pit contained a horse (horse burial 4/1953). Sample I12101 (male) derived from an 3993 older individual in grave 122 (1953), who was buried with an iron knife. Sample I12107 3994 (female) derived from an individual in grave 123 (1953), who was buried with a bronze 3995 bracelet on the left wrist, two iron bracelets on the right wrist, and fragment of a small iron 3996 ring. Sample I11717 (female) derived from an older individual in grave 128 (1953), buried in 3997 a crouched position. Sample I12102 (female) derived from a child in grave 137 (1953), who 3998 was buried with 2 glass beads and a bronze ornamental plate. Sample I12104 (female) 3999 derived from a crouched individual in grave 141 (1953), who was buried with bronze bracelets on left and right wrists. Sample I5288 (male) derived from an older individual in 4000 4001 grave 143 (1953), buried with a cup, two pottery vessels, a large vase and a decorated bone 4002 cylinder. Sample I12097 (female) was taken from a young individual in grave 162 (1953), 4003 whose grave goods included pottery vessels, a worked stone, two iron bracelets, a 4004 spindlewhorl and a number of unidentified animal bones. Sample I12108 (female) derived 4005 from grave 169 (1953), which also contained fragments of pottery vessels. Sample I12110 4006 (male) derived from grave 198 (1954), which likewise contained fragments of pottery vessels. 4007 Sample I12100 (female) derived from a child in grave 246 (1954), buried in a crouched 4008 position with a number of pottery vessels, one of which contained two bronze serpent-shaped 4009 hair-ring, a bronze bead and ochre. Sample I12105 (female) derived from grave 263 (1954), 4010 sample I12103 (male) from an older individual in grave 237 (1954), sample I11722 (female) 4011 from grave 243 (1954) and sample I11721 (female) from grave 275 (1954).

4012

4013 Four teeth were also sampled from Chotín IA. The first, from an older individual in grave 2 4014 (1952), vielded sample I14465 (male). The skull of this individual had been moved after 4015 death to the right hip and grave goods included a pottery vessel, worked stone, two 4016 spindlewhorls, fragments of several iron pins, fragments of two small iron rings, a bronze 4017 basket-shaped pendant, 12 clay beads and 2 cowrie shell pendants. The second, from grave 4018 35 (1952), yielded sample 114464 (female). This mature individual (35a) formed a double 4019 burial with a child (35b), which was covered by an oval feature of charred sand and ash. The third, from an infant buried in grave 113 (1953) with a cup, an amber bead necklace and a 4020 4021 small bronze bangle, yielded sample I14467 (female). The final tooth, from grave 210 (1954) 4022 yielded sample I14468 (male). The lower limbs of this individual were found near the head 4023 and the grave was overlain by a feature comprising charred sand and ash. Grave goods 4024 included one iron bracelet on each wrist, fragments of two iron pins/awls, four bronze 4025 arrowheads, and a bronze phalera (part of horse harnesses).

4026

4027 One petrous bone, from an individual buried with pottery cups and 13 bronze arrowheads in 4028 grave 1 (1961) at Chotín IB, yielded sample I11821 (male).

- 4029
- 4030 Source of samples: Slovak National Museum Natural History Museum
- 4031 Author of entry: Anita Kozubová
- 4032 References:
- 4033 Dušek, M. 1955. Kostrové pohrebisko z X. a XI. storočia v Chotíne na Slovensku. Slovenská
- 4034 *archeológia* III: 244–263.
- 4035

- 4036 Dušek, M. 1966. *Thrakisches Gräberfeld der Hallstattzeit in Chotin*. Archeologica Slovaca,
  4037 Fontes VI. Bratislava: Vydavatel'stvo Slovenskej Akadémie Vied.
- 4038

4039 Kozubová, A. 2013a. Pohrebiská Vekerzugskej Kultúry v Chotíne na Juhozápadnom
4040 Slovensku. Vyhodnotenie. Dissertationes Archaeologicae Bratislavenses 1. Bratislava:
4041 Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave.

4042

4043 Kozubová, A. 2013b. Pohrebiská Vekerzugskej Kultúry v Chotíne na Juhozápadnom
4044 Slovensku. Katalóg. S dodatkom Pohrebisko vekerzugskej kultúry v Senci-Štrkovej kolónii.
4045 Dissertationes Archaeologicae Bratislavenses 1. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského
4046 v Bratislave.

4047

4048 Šefčáková, A. 2014. Antropologická analýza kostrových pozostatkov z hrobu 121/53 z
4049 Chotína, okr. Komárno (vekerzugská kultúra, doba halštatská), in P. Kmeťová, Hrob
4050 121/1953 z pohrebiska vekerzugskej kultúry v Chotíne IA na juhozápadnom Slovensku:
4051 doklad rituálnej obety človeka a koňa v staršej dobe železnej? (S antropologickým posudkom
4052 A. Šefčákovej). *Studia archaelogica Brunenzia* 19(2): 57–84 (74–79).

- 4053
- 4054

#### 4055 SLOVENIA

#### 4056 **Dolge njive, Slovenia**

4057 The Iron Age cemetery at Dolge nive forms part of one of the largest mortuary complexes of 4058 the Early Iron Age Dolenjska group of south-east Slovenia and northern Croatia (Mason 4059 2005; Mason and Mlekuž 2016). The complex centres on the hillfort at Veliki Vinji vrh and 4060 comprises an estimated 145 barrows, extending over an area of more than 10km<sup>2</sup>. 4061 Excavations at Dolge nive in 2002, in advance of motorway construction, revealed the 4062 poorly-preserved remains of three barrows: two had been largely destroyed by a combination 4063 of Roman settlement activity and Medieval agriculture, though both had evidently contained 4064 at least one inhumation. Barrow 1, however, was better-preserved, covering the remains of 4065 six graves which contained a total of seven inhumation burials.

4066

4067 Human petrous bones from four burials were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Three of these 4068 individuals were identified as siblings: Burial 4, which yielded sample I5686 (male), dating to 2569±30 BP (SUERC-69428; 809-557 cal BCE); Burial 1, which yielded sample I5684 4069 4070 (female), dating to 2531±29 BP (SUERC-69427; 797-545 cal BCE); and Burial 3a, which 4071 yielded sample I5685 (male), dating to 2507±29 BP (SUERC-69431; 789–540 cal BCE). 4072 Samples 15684 and 15685 have been excluded from the main analysis due to their status as 4073 first degree relatives of higher coverage sample I5686. A further individual (Burial 6), 4074 yielding sample I5687 (male), dating to 2525±31 (SUERC-69707; 796-542 cal BCE) was 4075 identified as a second or third degree relative of this group.

- 4076
- 4077 Source of sample: Dolenjski muzej, Novo mesto
- 4078 Author of entry: Philip Mason, Matija Črešnar and Ian Armit
- 4079 References:
- 4080 Mason, P. 2005. Dolge njive near Bela Cerkev. In: Djurić, B., Prešeren, D. (eds.) The Earth
- 4081 Beneath Your Feet. Archaeology on the Motorways in Slovenia: Guide to Sites: 123–125.
- 4082 Ljubljana: Institute for the Protection of the Cultural Heritage of Slovenia.
- 4083

4084 Mason, P., Mlekuž, D. 2016. Negotiating space in the Early Iron Age landscape of south-4085 eastern Slovenia: the case of Veliki Vinji vrh, in Armit I., Potrebica H., Črešnar M., Mason 4086 P., Buster L. (eds.), *Cultural Encounters in Iron Age Europe*, 95–120. Budapest:
4087 Archaeolingua Series Minor 38.

4088

#### 4089 **Grofove njive, Slovenia**

The site of Grofove njive, near Drnovo, consisted of a burial mound and a possible unenclosed settlement from the later phase of the Early Iron Age (i.e. Late Hallstatt period). The site lies in the middle of the relatively broad plain of the Krka and Sava Rivers, close to the edge of the major Urnfield period settlement of Velike njive and in direct line of sight to the central hillfort of Libna, located on the hills to the north-east (Pavlovič 2014). Both sites belong to the Early Iron Age Dolenjska group, which extends over south-eastern Slovenia and northern Croatia.

4097

The burial mound, which was surrounded by a shallow ring ditch, contained five graves containing six inhumation burials, although one of the graves had been almost completely destroyed by later activity. The graves can all be dated, primarily on the basis of bronze grave goods, to the Certosa horizon of the Dolenjska Early Iron Age group (second half of the sixth and first half of the fifth century BCE).

- 4103
- 4104 Two human petrous bones were successfully analyzed for aDNA: Skeleton 279 yielded 4105 sample I5689 (male), while Skeleton 272 yielded sample I5690 (male).
- 4106
- 4107 Source of sample: Posavski muzej, Brežice
- 4108 Author of entry: Matija Črešnar, Philip Mason and Ian Armit
- 4109 Reference: Pavlovič, D. 2014. Drnovo, in B. Teržan and M. Črešnar (eds.), Absolute Dating
- 4110 of the Bronze and Iron Ages in Slovenia, 491-504. Ljubljana: Univerza v Ljubjani/Narodni
- 4111 muzej Slovenije Catalogi et Monographiae 40.
- 4112

# 4113 Kapiteljska njiva, Novo mesto, Slovenia

The Kapiteljska njiva barrow cemetery is part of a major Early Iron Age complex at Novo mesto located in the middle Krka valley (Knez 1993; Križ 2019). The Marof hillfort is interpreted as the centre of this complex, although there is increasing evidence that Early Iron Age settlement extended into the area now occupied by the historic town centre of Novo mesto.

4119

4120 The barrow cemetery on the Kapiteljska njiva ridge, comprising at least 66 ploughed-out 4121 barrows, is partially contemporary with a Late Bronze Age Urnfield cemetery on the same 4122 location. A Late Iron Age flat cremation cemetery was also located on the eastern part of this 4123 ridge, mostly avoiding the Early Iron Age barrow cemetery. A second large Urnfield 4124 cemetery complex, comprising over 400 flat cremation graves and some flat inhumation 4125 graves, was located on the adjacent Mestne nijve ridge to the east of Kapiteljske nijve. A 4126 further large barrow cemetery was located at Kandija on the left bank of the River Krka to the 4127 south of the historic town centre.

4128

Kapiteljska njiva, grave I/16 was located within the largest barrow on the site. It contained 80
inhumation burials arranged around a central drystone burial chamber, which marks it out as
one of the earliest barrows in the cemetery. Grave I/16 is defined on typological grounds as
being a male grave, dating to the Podzemelj II phase of the Early Iron Age in the Dolenjska
region, i.e. Ha C0 (mid-eighth century BCE).

- 4135 A human petrous from grave I/16 was successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample
- 4136 I5691 (male), dating to 2518±28 BP (SUERC-69417; 794–542 cal BCE).
- 4137
- 4138 Source of sample: Dolenjski muzej, Novo mesto
- 4139 Author of entry: Philip Mason, Matija Črešnar and Ian Armit
- 4140 References:
- 4141 Knez, T. 1993. Kapiteljska njiva: Knežja gomila (Kapiteljska njiva: Fürstengrabhügel).
- 4142 Novo mesto: Dolenjski muzej Carniola archaeologica 1.
- 4143 Križ, B. 2019. Kapiteljska njiva: Način pokopa v starejši železni dobi (Kapiteljska njiva:
- 4144 Burial Rite in the Early Iron Age). Novo mesto: Dolenjski muzej Carniola archaeologica 8.
- 4145

#### 4146 Kongresni trg, Ljubljana, Slovenia

- 4147 The Late Bronze and Early Iron Age cemetery in Kongresni trg (Congress Square) is located 4148 in the centre of Ljubljana (Badovinac et al. 2011; Gaspari 2014; Gaspari et al. 2015). It 4149 yielded a number of flat cremation graves and five barrows constructed of river cobbles and 4150 soil. Although not unique, this is not the typical grave construction in this area, where flat 4151 cremation graves were the prevalent grave type. Each of the barrows yielded one or more 4152 cremation graves, dating to the eighth/seventh century BCE.
- 4153

4154 Several poorly-furnished inhumation graves were placed around the barrows. Although 4155 inhumation was generally absent in this area in the Early Iron Age, radiocarbon dating of two 4156 of these graves (GR 1029A and GR 1032) has confirmed that they belong to the Early Iron 4157 Age.

4158

4159 Two human petrous bones were successfully analyzed for aDNA: Burial 1032 vielded sample I5692 (female), dating to 2550±15 BP (PSUAMS-3055; 798-596 cal BCE), and Burial 1029 4160 4161 A yielded sample I5693 (female), dating to 2550±20 BP (PSUAMS-3092; 800-571 cal BCE).

- 4162
- 4163

4164 Source of sample: Museum and Galleries of Ljubljana

- 4165 Author of entry: Matija Črešnar, Philip Mason and Ian Armit
- 4166 References:
- 4167 Badovinac, D., Bekljanov Zidanšek, I., Božinović, M., Brečić, J., Erjavec, R., Hrustel, J.,
- 4168 Hvalec, S., Masaryk, R., Porenta, S., Skorupan, J., Verbič, T., and Vojaković, P. 2011. Report
- of the Archaeological Excavations on the Area of the Building of the Parking House in 4169
- 4170 Ljubljana, Congress Square, vol. I-XI. Unpublished excavation report, Ljubljana.
- 4171
- 4172 Gaspari, A. 2014. Prehistoric and Roman Emona: A Guide through the Archaeological Past 4173 of Ljubljana's Predecessor. Ljubljana: Museum and Galleries of Ljubljana.
- 4174
- 4175 Gaspari, A., Bekljanov Zidanšek, I., Masaryk, R., and Novšak, M. 2015. Augustan military 4176 graves from the area of Kongresni trg in Ljubljana, in Istenič, J., Laharnar, B., and Horvat, J. 4177 Evidence of the Roman Army in Slovenia, 125–169. Ljubljana: Narodni muzej Slovenije 4178 Catalogi et Monographiae 41.
- 4179

#### 4180 **Obrežje**, Slovenia

- 4181 The Late Bronze Age (i.e. Urnfield period) cemetery at Obrežie is one of the largest mortuary 4182 complexes of the Dobova-Velika Gorica group in the Sava valley in south-eastern Slovenia
- 4183 and north-western Croatia (Mason 2005). The cemetery is located on the Pleistocene and
- 4184 Early Holocene terrace of the River Breganščica and was excavated in advance of the

4185 construction of the international border crossing between Slovenia and Croatia in 2001–2003. 4186 The mortuary complex is associated with three major open settlement loci in the immediate 4187 vicinity. The settlement at Gorica on the Pleistocene terrace of the River Sava to the north-4188 east of the cemetery is dated to the Bd C/D period (fifteenth-thirteenth centuries BCE), 4189 whilst the two loci on the Pleistocene terrace of the River Breganščica to the south-east and 4190 east of the cemetery are dated to the Ha B (eleventh-eighth centuries BCE). The cemetery 4191 and settlement complexes were damaged by the construction of an Early Roman vexillation 4192 fort and road, as well as by Late Medieval settlement activity.

4193

The cemetery comprises 378 cremation graves that date to the thirteenth–eighth centuries BCE and four flat inhumation graves. The latter are confined to the central part of the cemetery, but are widely distributed within it. Following the results of the radiocarbon dating of three of the inhumations, it became evident that one is contemporary with the beginning and one with the later part of the Urnfield cremation cemetery, whilst the third dates to the later part of the Early Iron Age, when inhumation burial under barrows was the norm in this region.

4201

Three human petrous bones were successfully analyzed for aDNA: Burial 12623 yielded
sample I5695 (male), dating to 3086±30 BP (SUERC-69437; 1422–1271 cal BCE); Burial
3043 yielded sample I5697 (female), dating to 2693±29 BP (SUERC-69436; 900–805 cal
BCE); and Burial 2544 yielded sample I5696 (male), dating to 2281±29 BP (SUERC-69438;
404–212 cal BCE).

- 4207
- 4208 Source of sample: Posavski muzej, Brežice
- 4209 Author of entry: Philip Mason, Matija Črešnar and Ian Armit

Reference: Mason, P. 2005. Obrežje MMP (International Border crossing), in Djurić, B. and
Prešeren, D. (eds.) *The Earth Beneath Your Feet: Archaeology on the Motorways in Slovenia: Guide to Sites*, 208–210. Ljubljana: Institute for the Protection of the Cultural
Heritage of Slovenia.

4214

## 4215 Zagorje ob Savi, Slovenia

The Early Iron Age cemetery in Zagorje ob Savi is located at the foot of the hill known as Ocepkov hrib, where the contemporary settlement was most probably located (Draksler and Murko 2020; Nicholls et al. 2020). It lies just above the Medija stream, a tributary of the Sava, one of the major rivers of the south-east Alpine region. The site belongs to the Dolenjska Early Iron Age regional group and seems to have been active only in the Late Hallstatt period (sixth–fourth century BCE). The cemetery contains flat inhumation graves, in a region where monumental burial mounds are much more common.

4223

The excavated area of the cemetery comprises nine flat, sub-rectangular graves. Most were lined with large dolomitic stones, and some were covered with rubble. The skeletons were laid out in a supine position with their arms and legs extended. The adults in graves 4, 5 and 8 in the central group were accompanied by two infant graves (6 and 7), positioned in very close proximity to each other. Other than their smaller size, these graves were constructed in an identical fashion to the adult graves.

4230

4231 A human petrous bone from grave 8 was successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample 4232 I5698 (female), dating to 2499±28 BP (SUERC-69422; 781–538 cal BCE).

4233

4234 Source of sample: National Museum of Slovenia

- 4235 Author of entry: Matija Črešnar, Philip Mason and Ian Armit
- 4236 References:
- 4237 Draksler, M., Murko, M. 2020. New Early Iron Age finds from Zagorje ob Savi and Sava
- 4238 near Litija. Arheološki vestnik 71: 469–486.
- 4239

Nicholls, R.A., Buckberry, J., Črešnar, M., Armit, I., Mason, P., and Koon, H. 2020.
Interdisciplinary study of human remains from the Early Iron Age cemetery at Zagorje ob
Savi (Slovenia). *Arheološki vestnik* 71: 487–498.

#### 4243 4244 **SPAIN**

## 4245 El Espinoso cave, Spain

El Espinoso cave is located in the easternmost coastal area of Asturias province (northern Spain), in the town of La Franca, municipality of Ribadedeva. The cave is located on a 20m high limestone cliff, which dominates a closed valley, near the mouth of the Cabra River, only 200m from the present shoreline. The entrance of the cave is oriented south-west, and to access it is necessary to climb a 4m-high cliff (González Morales 1995).

4251

4252 In the cave interior, Palaeolithic remains were discovered and excavated in the early 1980s 4253 (González Morales 1995). Radiocarbon dating and lithic typology dates this occupation to the 4254 Solutrean/Magdalenian transition (20.7k cal BP; Cuenca Solana 2013). At the end of the 4255 cavity, in a short, small room  $\sim 40m^2$ , only accessible through a low, narrow passage, 4256 abundant human remains were documented over the surface of the cave floor. No grave 4257 goods were identified. This human bone assemblage dated to the second half of the second 4258 millennium BCE, corresponding to the Cantabrian Late Bronze Age (González-Rabanal et al. 4259 2017a).

4260

4261 The anthropological study of the human remains showed that the cave was used as a 4262 collective burial place to deposit individuals from different ages and sexes. 1230 human 4263 remains belonging to 20 individuals of different ages were assessed: two infants (0-3 years), 4264 four children (3-12 years), five adolescents (12-20 years), seven adults (20-50 years) and 4265 two older adults (50+ years). Sex identification was possible in twelve individuals: seven 4266 males and five females. Stature estimation gave an average height of 1.71m for males and 4267 1.60m for females. Some pathologies were identified such as caries, dental calculus, 4268 periodontal disease, osteoarthritis and antemortem fractures (González-Rabanal et al. 2017a).

4269

4270 Taphonomic study of the assemblage showed poor anatomical representation and high 4271 fragmentation. The presence of short and low-density bones, such as patella, phalanges, 4272 carpal and tarsal bones, indicates the primary character of the burials. However, skulls and 4273 long bones are poorly represented, and they are widely fragmented. An anthropogenic origin 4274 for differential preservation within the deposit cannot, therefore, be excluded. This could be 4275 related to the extraction of the long bones and skulls from the cave, once the bodies had 4276 decomposed, to carry out secondary deposition elsewhere, leaving smaller and less diagnostic 4277 bones in situ. Significant post-depositional diagenetic processes related to water circulation 4278 and the humidity typical of surface deposits in karstic systems (González-Rabanal et al. 4279 2017b) were also present in the bone assemblages.

4280

Three teeth were successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample I20735\_d (indeterminate sex); sample I20736 (female); and sample I20740 (male). All represent second or third degree relatives of one another, and can be dated to 1277–1007 cal BCE on the basis of AMS dates obtained on other individuals within the deposit. 4285

- 4286 Source of samples: Borja González-Rabanal
- 4287 Author of entry: Borja González-Rabanal, Manuel Ramón González Morales and Ana B.
- 4288 Marín-Arroyo
- 4289 References:

4290 Cuenca Solana, D. 2013. Utilización de instrumentos de concha para la realización de
4291 actividades productivas en las formaciones económico-sociales de cazadores- recolectores4292 pescadores y primeras sociedades tribales de la fachada atlántica europea. Santander:
4293 PuBLiCan, Ediciones Universidad de Cantabria.

4294

4295 Gonzalez Morales, M.R. 1995. Memoria de los trabajos de limpieza y toma de muestras en
4296 los yacimientos de las cuevas de Mazaculos y El Espinoso (La Franca, Ribadedeva) y La
4297 Llana (Andrin, Llanes) en 1993. *Excavaciones Arqueológicas en Asturias 1991–94*: 65–78.

4298

González-Rabanal, B., González Morales, M.R., Marín-Arroyo, A.B. 2017a. Anthropological
and taphonomical study of human remains from the burial cave of El Espinoso (Ribadedeva,
Asturias, Spain). *Current Approaches to Collective Burials in the Late European Prehistory*,
55.

4303

González Rabanal, B., González Morales, M.R., Marín Arroyo, A.B. 2017b. La tafonomía
como marco metodológico para interpretar depósitos funerarios superficiales: estudio de la
cueva sepulcral de El Espinoso (Ribadedeva, Asturias). *Trabajos de Prehistoria* 74(2), 278–
295.

4308

## 4309 Monte Bernorio, Spain

4310 The fortified settlement (oppidum) of Monte Bernorio (municipality of Pomar de Valdivia, 4311 province of Palencia) is located on a limestone mountain that forms part of the southern 4312 foothills of the Cantabrian Mountains of northern Spain. The first archaeological discoveries 4313 were made at the end of the nineteenth century, with further work carried out in the 1940s 4314 and 1950s. The current research project ('Monte Bernorio in its environment') began in 2004 4315 and has focused both on the settlement and the burial evidence (Torres-Martínez et al. 2016). 4316 While there is some sparse evidence from the Bronze Age, occupation at Monte Bernorio 4317 intensified during the Iron Age, particularly in the last centuries BCE, when the upper part of 4318 the mountain was heavily fortified by a wall and ditch that enclosed an area of 28ha. Further 4319 earthworks on the slopes and at the foot of Monte Bernorio formed a multivallate system that 4320 extended the area of the site to c. 90ha. The site was destroyed by the Roman army during the 4321 course of the Cantabrian Wars launched by Emperor Augustus (29–19 BCE).

4322

4323 Recent excavations on a settlement terrace situated on the southern side of Monte Bernorio, 4324 next to the enclosing wall and in close proximity to one of the entrance gates of the *oppidum*, 4325 have uncovered two large buildings interpreted as house structures. The buildings appear to 4326 have been roughly contemporary and belong to the second half of the first millennium BCE. 4327 A radiocarbon date obtained from the foundation level of one of the buildings provides a date 4328 of 2428±34 BP (SUERC-75403; 750–400 cal BCE). The buildings had a width of 8–10m and 4329 5-6 m respectively, and a rectangular shape with rounded corners. The walls had stone bases 4330 and upper parts constructed of wattle and daub. Both buildings experienced remodelling, with 4331 at least two episodes of rebuilding observed in House 1 and three in House 3. The houses 4332 were finally destroyed by fire during the attack launched by the Roman legions as part of the 4333 Cantabrian Wars, probably in 26 or 25 BCE (Fernández-Götz et al. 2018; Peralta Labrador et 4334 al. 2019).

4336 Excavations carried out in 2006, 2007, 2013 and 2016 uncovered the remains of several 4337 perinatal individuals under the floors of the two aforementioned buildings (cf. preliminary 4338 study in Torres-Martínez et al. 2012). House 1 contained the remains of 4 perinatal 4339 individuals (MB-1/2006, MB-2/2006, MB 3/2006, and MB-2013), in two areas located in the 4340 center of the house, near the entrance and the hearth respectively. Their stratigraphic 4341 disposition suggests that some of the remains may have been buried in one of the older 4342 phases of the building, subsequently being removed from their original context to be reburied 4343 together with the more recent remains.

4344

4335

In House 2, the remains of 5 individuals (MB-1/2007, MB-1/2016, MB-2/2016, MB 3/2016, and MB-4/2016) were recovered from underneath the floor in the western part of the building. The bones were found in two closely associated areas and belonged to several individuals; the manipulation of the remains suggests that they were probably buried at different times. Some of the remains seem to have been reburied during one of the episodes of rebuilding of the house structure.

4351

Finally, the remains of a sub-adult (MB 2/2007) were recovered from between the buildings.

The recovery of the infant individuals is particularly important for our understanding of the Iron Age populations of the region. So far, they represent the only inhumations identified at Monte Bernorio. All other human remains discovered at the site are cremation burials from cemeteries located outside the upper wall of the *oppidum*. The practice of burying the bodies of perinates below house floors is attested at other sites in northern Iberia during the Iron Age (Galilea and García 2002).

4360

Long bones from five individuals were successfully analyzed for aDNA. Three from House 1
yielded samples I19987 (female; MB-1/2006), I19988 (female; MB-2/2006), and I19989
(female; MB-3/2006); while a further two from House 2 yielded samples I19990 (male; MB1/2007), and I19991 (male; MB-2/2016).

4365

4366 Sample I19992, from the long bone of MB-4/2016, failed analysis and has not been reported 4367 here. Sample I19988 was found to be a duplicate of individual MB-1/2006 and its data has 4368 been combined in the analysis with sample I19987. Samples I21885 and I21886, derived 4369 from petrous bones from two further individuals (MB-2013 and MB1/2016), are awaiting 4370 analysis.

4371

4372 Source of samples: Jesús F. Torres-Martínez and Manuel Fernández-Götz

- 4373 Author of entry: Jesús F. Torres-Martínez, Manuel Fernández-Götz, Silvia Carnicero-Cáceres
- 4374 and Olalla López-Costas
- 4375 References:

4376 Fernández-Götz, M., Torres-Martínez, J.F. and Martínez-Velasco, A. 2018. The battle at 4377 Monte Bernorio and the Augustan conquest of Cantabrian Spain, in M. Fernández-Götz and 4378 N. Roymans (eds.), *Conflict Archaeology: Materialities of Collective Violence from* 4379 *Prehistory to Late Antiquity*, 127–140. New York/Abingdon: Routledge.

- 4380
- 4381 Galilea, F. and García, A. 2002. Enterramientos infantiles en el poblado Protohistórico de La
- 4382 Hoya (Laguardia, Álava). Estudios de Arqueología Alavesa 19: 150–162.
- 4383

Peralta Labrador, E., Camino Mayor, J. and Torres-Martínez, J.F. 2019. Recent research on
the Cantabrian Wars: the archaeological reconstruction of a mountain war. *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 32: 421–438.

4387

Torres-Martínez, J.F., Domínguez-Solera, S. and Carnicero-Cáceres, S. 2012. Inhumaciones
de perinatales en el área de la muralla sur del *oppidum* de Monte Bernorio (Villarén,
Palencia). Ritos de edad y rituales funerarios. *MUNIBE (Antropologia-Arkeologia)* 63: 199–
211.

4392

4393 Torres-Martínez, J.F., Fernández-Götz, M., Martínez-Velasco, A., Vacas-Madrid. D. and 4394 Rodríguez-Millán, E. 2016. From the Bronze Age to the Roman Conquest: the *oppidum* of 4395 Monte Bernorio (Northern Spain). *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 82: 363–382.

4396 4397 **WALES** 

## 4398 Big Covert, Maeshafn, Denbighshire, Wales, UK

4399 Big Covert is a cave located in Denbighshire, north-east Wales. Excavations took place 4400 during the 1950s and yielded archaeological and human remains (Hesketh 1955). In the main 4401 chamber, known as the 'Bone Chamber', bronze artefacts, including a brooch, a ring and a 4402 Roman period zoomorphic brooch were recovered, as well as human remains representing at 4403 least six individuals (five adults and one juvenile). The 'Entrance Chamber' contained 4404 Roman and Bronze Age metalwork but produced no human remains. Based on the 4405 archaeological remains, activity appears to date to between 2400 BCE and CE 410. One 4406 human petrous temporal (89.30H/11) was successfully analyzed for aDNA, yielding sample 4407 I16408 (female).

- 4408
- 4409 Source of sample: Jody Deacon, National Museum of Wales
- 4410 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 4411 Reference: Hesketh. G.E. 1955. An account of excavations in the Cave in the Big Covert,
- 4412 Maeshafn, Llanferres. *Flintshire Historical Society* 15: 141–148.
- 4413

# 4414 Culver Hole Cave, Port Eynon, Gower Peninsula, West Glamorgan, Wales, UK

Excavations at Culver Hole Cave took place in 1883, and again in 1924–1931, yielding
Middle Bronze Age urns and artefacts dating also to the Roman and Early Medieval periods
(Penniman 1931; 1932). The human bone assemblage consists of at least 41 individuals
(Buxton 1932), which may (given the presence of the urns) date to the Bronze Age, though
no detailed report on the stratigraphy has been published.

4420

Here we report data for two individuals. Sample I16488 (male) was derived from the mandible of an adult (Skeleton 25.221/2.61). Sample I16476 (female) was derived from the mandible of a juvenile (Skeleton 25.221/2.12), but is not included in the main analysis due to problems with sex ration information. Sample I16481 (indeterminate sex) from Skeleton 25.221/2.154 and sample I16487 (male) from Skeleton 25.221/2.3 are excluded due to poor data quality. A further sample (I5364) from this site was reported in Olalde et al. (2018), though it was not included in the analysis due to contamination.

- 4428
- 4429 Source of sample: Jody Deacon, National Museum of Wales
- 4430 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 4431 References:
- 4432 Buxton, L.H.D. 1932. Report on the human remains from Culver Hole. Bulletin of the Board
- 4433 of Celtic Studies 6(2): 198–200.

- 4434
- 4435 Penniman, T.K. 1931. Culver Hole Cave, Llangennith, Gower. Bulletin of the Board of Celtic
- 4436 *Studies* 6(1): 90–92.
- 4437 Penniman, T.K. 1932. Culver Hole Cave and vicinity, Llangennith and Llanmadoc, Gower.
- 4438 Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies 6(2): 196–197.

# 4439 Dinorben, Clwyd, Wales, UK

- The Dinorben hillfort was excavated by Gardner from 1912 to 1922 and later by Hubert Savory in the 1960s and 1970s. Radiocarbon dates obtained during the 1970s led Savory to postulate a ninth or early eighth century BCE date for hillfort construction. A subsequent dating programme with closely associated and securely stratified samples, however, yielded four radiocarbon dates indicating construction in 550–400 cal BCE.
- 4445
- Human remains from the site comprise five articulated individuals and disarticulated
  fragments including nine heads or skull fragments found on the floors of three houses, in one
  of the guard chambers of the main entrance and in a ditch (Davis 2018).
- 4449
- Five disarticulated cranial fragments and teeth were analyzed for aDNA: I16410 (petrous;
  female; 58.535(1103?)); I16513 (petrous; indeterminate sex; SB590A; 58.535[1912-22]);
  I16514 (petrous; female; SB589A, 58.535[2]); I16478 (tooth; female; 58.535/1501) and
  I16475 (tooth; male; 58.535/1151). I16410 and I16514 have been excluded from the analysis
  due to low coverage, as has I16513, which showed evidence for contamination.
- 4455
- 4456 Source of sample: Jody Deacon, National Museum of Wales
- 4457 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 4458 References:
- 4459 Davis, O. 2018. Iron Age burial in Wales: patterns, practices and problems. *Oxford Journal* 4460 *of Archaeology* 37: 61–97.
- 4461
- Harding, D. 2013. Iron Age Hillforts in Britain and Beyond. Oxford: Oxford UniversityPress.
- 4464

## 4465 **Ogof Ffynnon Ddu, Penwillt, Wales, UK**

- The cave of Ogof Ffynon Ddu was first explored in 1946, is one of the deepest caves in the UK, and is notable for its impressive main stream passage and scalloped walls. During the exploration, a human skeleton was found on a small platform of rock at the foot of a rock fall. The skeleton, in a poor state of preservation, lay on its right side, with the legs bent. No artefacts accompanied the individual and it thus remains undated (Mason 1972). A tooth from this individual (89.26H/17) yielded sample I16474 (male) but the data have not been included in the main analysis due to low coverage.
- 4473
- 4474 Source of sample: Jody Deacon, National Museum of Wales
- 4475 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 4476 Reference: Mason, E.J. 1972. Report on human skeleton discovered on 4 August 1946 in
- 4477 Ogof, Ffynnon Ddu at Rhongyr Uchaf, Swansea Valley. *South Wales Caving Club Newsletter*4478 70: 20–1.
- 4478 / 4479

## 4480 Ogof yr Esgyrn, Dan-Yr-Ogof, Powys, Wales, UK

4481 Excavations at Ogof yr Esgyrn in 1923 and 1938–50, and later in 1972, 1978 and 1979, 4482 uncovered both artifacts and human remains (Mason 1978). The human assemblage consists 4483 of more than two thousand bones belonging to at least 40 individuals (14 adults and 26

- juveniles). The artefactual assemblage included bone pins, coins, a twisted silver ring and
  pottery from the Romano-British period, as well as bronze dirks, weaving combs and a
  double conical gold bead dating from the Bronze Age (Mason 1978).
- 4487

Human bones from this assemblage have been radiocarbon dated to 3014 BP (UB-6550) and
3008 BP (UB-6551) (Branigan and Dearne 1991). Though no standard errors are quoted
(ibid.), they represent Middle Bronze Age dates of 1409–1115 cal BCE and 1409–1094 cal
BCE respectively, assuming a standard error of 50 years.

4492

4493 DNA was successfully analyzed for two individuals: sample I16485 (female) was obtained 4494 from a tooth in a mandible from individual 97.5H/12, while sample I16492 (male) derives 4495 from a tooth in a mandible from individual 97.5H/9.

- 4496
- 4497 Source of sample: Jody Deacon, National Museum of Wales
- 4498 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 4499 References:
- 4500 Branigan, K. and Dearne, M.J. 1991. A gazetteer of Romano-British cave sites and their
- 4501 *finds*. Sheffield: Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, University of Sheffield.
- 4502
- 4503 Mason E.J. 1978. Excavations at Ogof yr Esgyrn. *South Wales Caving Club Newsletter* 89: 4504 3–7.
- 4505

## 4506 Ogof Rhiwledyn, Little Ormes Head, Llandudno, Conwy, Wales, UK

4507 Ogof Rhiwledyn, also known as North Face Cave, was excavated in 1962–1976 and again in 4508 2015, yielding artefacts as well as human and animal bones (Blore 2012; 2017). Artefacts 4509 included pebbles, slate and antler tools, and an amber bead which could be Early-Middle 4510 Bronze Age in date (Blore 2012). The bone assemblage comprised many mammals: some 4511 would have used the cave as refuge, some species would have been brought in by predators, 4512 but there were also butchered remains brought in by humans (Blore 2012). The human 4513 remains belong to at least four individuals: a 4 year old, an 8–9 year old, a 10–12 year old 4514 and an adult (Blore 2012). Part of maxilla which could belong to the 10-12 year old 4515 individual was recovered in 2015. It produced a Middle Bronze Age of 3065±36 BP 4516 (SUERC-62072; 1415–1228 cal BCE; Blore 2017). This date is complemented by the 4517 artefactual assemblage, as well as the discovery, in 1986, of a Bronze Age Copper mine less 4518 than 5km away from Ogof Rhiwledyn.

- 4519
- Here, we report sample I16479\_d (tooth; indeterminate sex, Skeleton 2000.50H/6) but it is not included in the main analysis due to low data coverage.
- 4522
- 4523 Source of sample: Jody Deacon, National Museum of Wales
- 4524 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 4525 References:
- 4526 Blore J.D. 2012. Archaeological Excavation at North Face Cave Little Ormes Head,
- 4527 *Gwynedd 1962–1976*. Wallasey, privately published.
- 4528
- 4529 Blore J.D. 2017. Radiocarbon Date for the Human Remains from North Face Cave,
- 4530 *Little Orme's Head, Gwynedd*. Wallasey, privately published.
- 4531
- 4532 Orchid Cave, Llanferres, Denbigshire, Wales, UK

- 4533 Orchid Cave was excavated in 1981, yielding Neolithic artefacts and faunal remains. It also
- 4534 yielded human remains (MNI = 3), corresponding to an adult (male), a young individual and 4525
- 4535 further undetermined individual. A direct radiocarbon date of 4170±100 BP (OxA-3817;
- 4536 3010–2470 cal BCE) on a pelvis bone confirms the Neolithic date. Here we report data for
- 4537 I16491, a tooth found in situ in a disarticulated mandible (male; TB261, 92.23H/42). It has
- 4538 not been included in the analysis due to mitochondrial contamination.
- 4539
- 4540 Source of sample: Jody Deacon, National Museum of Wales
- 4541 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 4542 References:
- 4543 Aldhouse-Green, S. et al. 1996. Holocene humans at Pontnewydd and Cae Gronw caves. 4544 *Antiquity* 70: 444–447.
- 4545
- 4546 Brassil, K.S. and Guilbert, G.C. 1982. Caves in Clwyd. Archaeology in Clwyd 4–5.
- 4547

4548 Davies, M. 1981. *Identification of bones from Orchid Cave, Maeshafn, Clwyd*. Unpublished 4549 report, Nature Conservancy Council.

- 4550
- 4551 Guilbert, G. 1982. Orchid Cave. Archaeology in Wales 22: 15.
- 4552

# 4553 Llanmaes, Llantwit Major, Glamorgan, Wales, UK

- 4554 Excavations at Llanmaes took place from 2003–2010, yielding Late Bronze Age and Early 4555 Iron Age remains including socketed axes, and fragments from cauldrons and bowls 4556 (Waddington et al. 2019). This site is remarkable for its high proportion of pigs, most of them 4557 probably imported, which are interpreted as the remains of feasting. Moreover, the presence 4558 of Armorican axes, a decorated Hallstatt bracelet and a handled cup highlight wider sea-borne 4559 contacts and the presence of feasting participants travelling by sea as well as by land. Among the deposits human bones were found, corresponding to at least to three individuals: two 4560 4561 (possibly three) juveniles and a single adult (Gwilt et al. 2016). Human bone from a 4562 disarticulated human bone group (88 fragments) yielded a direct radiocarbon date of 2059±31
- 4563 (UB-7340; cal 171 BCE-cal CE 4). Sample I16471 (female) from a human tooth (TB233;
- 4564 HM04(032)All) has been excluded from the analysis due to low coverage.
- 4565 Source of sample: Jody Deacon, National Museum of Wales
- 4566 Author of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 4567 References:
- 4568 Waddington, K., Bayliss, A., Higham, T., Madgwick, R. and Sharples, N. 2019. Histories of
- 4569 deposition: creating chronologies for the Late Bronze Age–Early Iron Age transition in 4570 Southern Britain. *Archaeological Journal* 176(1): 841–833.
- 4571 Gwilt, A., Lodwick, M., Deacon, J., Wells, N., Madgwick, R. and Young, T. 2016.
- 4572 Ephemeral Abundance at Llanmaes: Exploring the Residues and Resonances of an Earliest 4573 Iron Age Midden and Its Associated Archaeological Context in the Vale of Glamorgan, in
- 4575 If on Age Midden and its Associated Archaeological Context in the Vale of Giamorgan, in 4574 J.T. Koch and B. Cunliffe (eds), *Celtic from the West 3. Atlantic Europe in the Metal Ages:*
- 4574 J.1. Koch and B. Cunline (eds), Cettic from the West 5. Atlantic Europe in the Metal Ages
- 4575 *Questions of Shared Language*: 294–329. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

# 4576 Lynx Cave, Mold, Bryn Alyn, Llanarmon-yn-lal, Denbighshire, Wales, UK

- 4577 Excavations at Lynx Cave took place from 1962–2012 and revealed a small chamber with 4578 evidence for human occupation, including mortuary activity, with artefactual material from 4579 the Late Upper Palaeolithic to the Romano-British period. The human remains came 4580 predominantly from a burial mound located at the back of the cave and consisted of 43
- 4581 disarticulated bones and teeth, representing at least 8 individuals, suggesting that the burial 4582 mound did not represent their primary depositional context. Some bones showed signs of

- 4583 carnivore gnawing and it is possible that whole bodies had been exposed outside or elsewhere
- 4584 in the cave before disarticulated bones were interred in the mound. Here we report data for
- 4585 sample I16472 (female), taken from a disarticulated tooth (2015.11H/42), but the data have 4586 not been included in the main analysis due to low data quality.
- 4587
- 4588 Source of sample: Jody Deacon, National Museum of Wales
- 4589 Source of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 4590 Reference: Blore J.D. 2012. Lynx Cave, Denbighshire, 50 years of excavations 1962–2012.
- 4591 Wallasey, privately published.
- 4592

#### 4593 RAF St Athan, Glamorgan, Wales, UK

- 4594 Excavations at RAF St Athan took place in 2003 and yielded archaeological remains from the 4595 Bronze Age to the Medieval period, with a focus of occupation in the Middle-Late Iron Age. 4596 Archaeological remains from the Iron Age comprised a sub-square enclosure containing 4597 roundhouses, hearths and the remains of three inhumations. Two of these were excavated by 4598 machine, so little is known about their burial context of burial, whilst the third was from a pit 4599 located at the rear of the enclosure (opposite the entrance) and contained only the legs of an 4600 adolescent (Davis 2017). Two inhumations were also found outside the enclosure and 4601 contained the remains of two poorly preserved adults in flexed position (Barber et al. 2007). 4602 Direct radiocarbon dates on bones from these burials provided dates of 2263±35 BP (Wk-4603 16365, 400–200 BCE; burial 1, Skeleton 1486) and 2235±35 BP (Wk-16366, 390–200 BCE; 4604 burial 2; Skeleton 1552). Sample I16406 (male) derives from the petrous of Skeleton 1486 4605 (2008.14H/4.1).
- 4606
- 4607 Source of sample: Jody Deacon, National Museum of Wales
- 4608 Source of entry: Claire-Elise Fischer
- 4609 References:
- 4610

4611 Barber, A. J., Cox, S. and Hancocks, A. 2006. A Late Iron Age and Roman farmstead at RAF

- 4612 St Athan, Vale of Glamorgan. Evaluation and excavation 2002–03. *Archaeologia Cambrensis* 4613 155: 49–115.
- 4614

4615 Davis, O. 2017. Iron Age burial in Wales: patterns, practices and problems. *Oxford Journal* 4616 *of Archaeology* 37(1): 1–49.

- 4617
- 4618

#### 4619 SI Section 2: Genetic clustering and outlier detection

4620

4621 To prepare our British dataset for analysis, we divided individuals into four time periods 4622 based either on the means of archaeological context ranges, or the means of the 95% 4623 calibrated confidence intervals from radiocarbon dating on skeletal elements from the 4624 individuals we analyzed. Based on the point estimate of the time period, we then labelled the 4625 individual as Mesolithic (before 4000 BCE), Neolithic (4000-2450 BCE), Chalcolithic/EBA 4626 (2450-1550 BCE), MBA (1550-1250 BCE), LBA (1250-800 BCE), or IA (800 BCE - 43 CE 4627 although in Scotland we extended this further forward in time based on the archaeological 4628 definitions of the local Iron Age). We excluded individuals that were archaeologically 4629 associated with Roman burial contexts. For some analyses, we classified individuals 4630 geographically (e.g. Scotland vs. Wales vs. Isle of Man vs. Channel Islands vs. England vs. 4631 Ireland). In the Iron Age we further subdivided into subregions within southern Britain 4632 (Midlands, North (excluding Arras culture individuals from East Yorkshire which we treated 4633 separately as North.EastYorkshire), North.EastYorkshire, Cornwall, EastAnglia, Southeast, 4634 Southcentral, and Wales), and within Scotland (Southeast, West, and Orkney).

4635

4635
4636 We carried *qpAdm* analysis by individual, using a setup for estimating proportions of ancestry
4637 (Yamnaya-related, Western hunter gatherer-related, and Anatolian farmer-related) that we

4638optimized to drive down standard errors. In this setup, the left source populations were4639(Russia\_Samara\_EBA\_Yamnaya (n=9), WHGA consisting of Western Hunter-Gatherers that

4640 were phylogenetically closest to the hunter-gatherer source population of Britain (n=18), and 4641 *Germany EN LBK (n=69)*. The right reference populations were (*Mbuti.SDG (n=10*),

4642 WHGB consisting of Western Hunter-Gatherers that had more Eastern Hunter-Gatherer

4643 relatedness and were mostly from the Iron Gates region of the Danube river (n=41),

Russia\_Afanasievo (n=19), and Turkey\_N (n=16). We removed from our analysis dataset individuals that gave a poor fit to this model at P<0.01, or were outside of the time periods of interest for this study. We also attempted to fit Irish individuals although they failed our modeling at a high rate plausibly due to different biases in shotgun sequencing and capture data, and so unfortunately we could not reliably compare our results from the British time

transect study to those from Ireland. Within each time period and region, and after restricting
to a subset of samples obtained by removing first degree relatives of higher coverage

individuals in the dataset, we created a primary pool of individuals for analysis. Such poolswithout outliers removed were what we used for Figure 2.

4653

4654 For each pool of individuals from a given region and time period, we identified a main 4655 subcluster based on visually inspecting a plot of the proportions of EEF, Steppe, and WHG 4656 ancestry. We then iterated over all individuals in the pool, testing for significant evidence of 4657 heterogeneity relative to a sub-pool of all individuals in the main cluster (except the test 4658 individual when it was part of the main cluster) using *qpWave* with the right set (*Mbuti.SDG*, 4659 WHGA, Germany EN LBK, Russia Samara EBA Yamnaya). We carried out three iterations of this process, each time identifying outliers from the main cluster individuals according to 4660 4661 the criterion that the *qpWave* p-value was p<0.005, and stopped when we no longer changed 4662 cluster assignments. If outliers were at the extremes of the ancestry distribution for their 4663 region and time period, we gave them a suffix that captured this information using a nomenclature like "England.and.Wales IA highEEF". We labeled groups of ancestry-4664 4665 extreme outliers by sorting all individuals within each region and time period based on 4666 ancestry proportion. We then identified the individual with the least extreme ancestry that 4667 gave a qpWave p-value <0.005 and where all more extreme ancestry samples were also 4668 rejected by qpWave at p<0.05 (for satisfying this requirement, we disregarding samples

- 4669 filtered out based on the quality control criteria described above). This index individual and
- 4670 all with more extreme ancestry were labeled with the suffix. Individuals not in ancestry
- 4671 extreme tails but with p-values of <0.005 were labeled with an "\_o" suffix. Taken together,
- this procedure allowed us to identify a main cluster of individuals to represent each time and
- 4673 period, and significant outliers at the extremes of the distributions for their regions and
- 4674 periods (red in Figure 3). The final names are given in Online Table 4.

4676 4677	SI Section 3: Discussion of notable family relationships.
4678 4679 4680	In Online Table 8 we list the 95 multi-person families detected over the time transects analyzed in this study, which altogether comprise 281 individuals. In this section, we discuss two familes of particularly high interest.
4681 4682 4683	(1) Hazleton North 11 member pedigree
4684 4685 4686 4687	The largest family discovered in the newly published data was excavated at the Megalithic site of Hazleton North, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England (pedigree in Extended Data Figure 1). This family is organized around the male I12440 and his four grandsons descending from 3 different sons:
4688 4689 4690 4691 4692 4693 4693	<ul> <li>-Grandson I12439 who is the son of I12440's son with woman X.</li> <li>-Grandson I13891 who is the son of I12440's first son with woman Y.</li> <li>-Grandson I12438 who is the son of I12440's second son with woman Y.</li> <li>-Grandson I12437 who is the son of I12440's second son with woman Y, but whose mother is different than I12438's mother.</li> </ul>
4694 4695 4696 4697 4698	We also identified male I13898 who is likely I12437's maternal uncle and also distantly related to the patriarch I12440, and male I13890 who is likely a descendant of I12438 through the paternal line and a maternal relative (likely cousin) of I13892.
4699 4700 4701 4702	The only two women in the pedigree are I13896 who is likely I12438's granddaughter though his son, and I13888 who is the daughter of I12437 and woman Z, who is also the mother of I12439. This represents the same woman marrying first one of I12440's sons, and later one of I12440's grandsons.
4703 4704 4705 4706	Altogether, this Megalithic family appears to be organized along the male lineage, consistent with previous reports of patrilineal organization in Megalithic societies <sup>1</sup> .
4707 4708	(2) Genetic relationship between 114200 (the Amesbury Archer) and 12565 (The Companion)
4709 4710 4711 4712 4713 4714 4715 4716 4717 4718 4719 4720 4721	The Amesbury Archer and The Companion have been hypothesized to be close relatives based on the presence of a very uncommon non-metric trait (calcaneonavicular coalition) in the feet of both individuals <sup>2</sup> , and we therefore sought to use genetic data to measure their degree of relationship. Given the relatively poor DNA preservation as compared to other individuals from Amesbury Down, we generated and merged data from 8 libraries from the Archer to give a coverage of 165,912 SNPs on chromosomes 1-22; the comparative data from the Bowman consisted of 136,956 SNPs, and the overlap was ~14,000 SNPs. We computed allelic mismatch rate between both individuals and obtained a value of 0.256. Following the an approach described previously <sup>3</sup> , we estimated the relatedness coefficient using a normalization value of 0.2615 from unrelated pairs of England Bronze Age individuals. The relatedness coefficient is 0.0405 (-0.0161–0.0971), which completely rules out 1 <sup>st</sup> - or 2 <sup>nd</sup> -degree relationships, but more distant relationships are possible.

4722 4723	SI Section 4: Proof of a new ancestry source in Britain in the LBA and IA
4724 4725 4726 4727 4728 4729 4730 4731	One possibility for the genetic shift that we see that avoids any substantial movement of people is that we are observing a reemergence of people of the British Neolithic who mixed with migrants from the continent who arrived in the Chalcolithic and Early Bronze Age. In Extended Data Table 2 we show an investigation of this possibility using <i>qpAdm</i> , modeling British people in the Middle Bronze Age and onward as mixtures of two sources: Neolithic and Chalcolithic/Early Bronze Age (we repeated the analysis using sources both in Scotland and in southern Britain).
4732 4733 4734 4735 4736 4736	For our set of right populations we used <i>Mbuti.SDG</i> , <i>Netherlands_BellBeaker</i> , <i>Poland_Globular_Amphora</i> , <i>WHGA</i> , <i>Iberia_C</i> , <i>Czech_EBA</i> , <i>Italy_Sardinia_EBA</i> , <i>Russia_Samara_EBA_Yamnaya</i> , <i>Turkey_N</i> . We obtained a p-value of <10 <sup>-12</sup> for southern British populations from the Late Bronze Age onward, and P<0.006 for the Middle Bronze Age, suggesting that a new ancestry had arrived.
4737 4738 4739 4740	We wanted to understand why the $f_4$ -statistics used in $qpAdm$ are making British sources for the shift essentially impossible.
4740 4741 4742 4743 4744	We found that Mbuti is not unique in this analysis. Substituting any outgroup <i>O</i> with no gene flow between O and Europe produces very strong p-values, and replacing Mbuti with Karitiana (a South American group with no post-colonial admixture) gives stronger scores.
4745 4746 4747	There is a simple argument using $f_4$ -statistics that shows that modeling southern Britons from the Late Bronze Age and afterward as a mixture of individuals from the Chalcolithic/Early Bronze Age and Neolithic is infeasible. Consider an idealized population:
4748 4749 4750	$P = \alpha(England.and.Wales_N) + (1 - \alpha)(England.Wales_C.EBA)$
4751 4752	If P is a good model for <i>England.and.Wales_IA</i> we should have
4753 4754	$f_4$ (England.and.Wales_IA, P; Karitiana, Netherlands_BellBeaker) $\approx 0$
4755 4756 4757 4758	This is the same basic idea as used by $qpAdm$ but simpler and easier to understand. Extended Data Figure 2 shows Z-scores as we vary $\alpha$ . Very similar results are obtained using <i>Scotland_Neolithic</i> (not shown).
4759 4760 4761 4762	Informally, both <i>England.Wales_Neolithic</i> and <i>England.Wales_IA</i> are more closely related to <i>Netherlands_BellBeaker</i> than is <i>England.Wales_IA</i> , and therefore so are all mixes of these two sources.

#### 4763 SI Section 5: Convergence of EEF ancestry across Europe was not due to a single source

4764

4765 Figure 4 and Extended Data Figure 3 show ancestry differences between early and late

populations in 5 countries of the European mainland. To investigate this formally we 4766

4767 computed f<sub>4</sub>(Early, Late; Mbuti, X) where X are surrogates for Steppe, European First

4768 Farmers or Western Hunter Gatherers, We used Yamnava Samara (9 individuals) as a

4769 surrogate for Steppe, Germany LBK (53 individuals) for First Farmers, and 18 individuals

4770 from a variety of locations of pre-farming Western Europe to represent Western Hunter-

4771 Gatherers. Some caution is required in interpreting these results, as our early and late

4772 individuals differ not only in date but also in location, so local geographically related genetic 4773 structure could confound these results. Nevertheless, the results suggest a highly significant

4774 increase in EEF ancestry over time in the Czech Republic (Bohemia) and a more subtle but

4775 similar signal in the Netherlands which is qualitatively similar to the pattern in southern

4776 Britain. We also observe a highly significant decrease in EEF ancestry over time in Iberia.

4777 combined with a different type of ancestry shift in Hungary no average signal of ancestry

4778 change with respect to these three components in our French samples.

4779

4780 Table S4.1: Z-score for  $f_4$ (Early, Late; Mbuti, X). We highlight highly significant values at 4781 |Z|>3 (red) and moderately significant values (2<|Z|<3).

	Steppe	EEF	WHG
Czech	-10.9	8.1	-0.6
France	-1.4	-1.7	-1.9
Hungary	1.3	0.5	-4.2
Iberia	2.5	-4.1	-5.9
Netherlands	-3.0	-0.6	-0.8

4782

4783 We wondered whether the genetic data were consistent with a scenario in which the the same

population, G, admixed into England, Bohemia, and Iberia. The first two regions have low 4784

4785 EEF ancestry in the Early Bronze Age, which admixture with G reduces. Iberia has higher

EEF ancestry and admixture with G increases this. We can test this hypothesis. We describe a 4786

4787 test for the same G mixing into the Bohemian and Iberian populations. We set on the left L

- 4788
- 4789 Early Czech 4790 Late Czech
- 4791 Early Iberian
- 4792 Late Iberian
- 4793
- England.Wales C.EBA 4794 England.Wales IA
- 4795
- 4796
- and on the right

- Mbuti 4799 Poland Globular Amphora
- 4800 Germany BellBeaker
- 4801 WHGA
- 4802 Iberia C
- 4803 Yamnaya Samara
- 4804 Turkey N
- 4805

4806 We see that under our hypothesis the matrix  $M_{(11;12);(r1;r2)} = F_4(l_1; l_2; r_1, r_2)$  where we choose  $l_i$ 4807 from *L*,  $r_j$  from R, will have rank 3, while for 6 arbitrary populations on the left it will have 4808 rank 5. We can test the hypothesis that the rank is 3 using *qpWave* and obtain a p-value of 4809 p=0.0000357. We can conclude that the simple idea of a single population moving into 4810 southern Britain, Bohemia and Iberia is unlikely to be the whole truth.

4811

4812 We caution, however, that this may be an over-stringent test, since even a small amount of 4813 additional ancestry from another source affecting some regions more than others will affect

4814 results. For example, North African admixture has been documented to have contributed

4815 ancestry to some Iberian individuals in the Chalcolithic and Bronze Age periods<sup>4</sup>. If such

4816 admixture contributed in a non-trivial way to the Late Iberian population it would explain the

4817 failure of the *qpWave* model while still being consistent with a scenario in which most of the

4818 convergence in EEF ancestry proportion between Bohemia and Iberia in this period was due

4819 to admixture with the same source population.

4821 4822

#### 1 SI Section 6: Relationship of the new source of ancestry to people of mainland Europe

4823 It seems overwhelmingly probable that the genetic shift in England between the Early Bronze
4824 Age and the Iron Age was caused by demographic movement from the European mainland.
4825 In this section we investigate the possible sources.

4825

4827 We first ran *qpAdm* with a minimal set of populations on the right:

4828

4829 Mbuti.SDG

- 4830 Netherlands\_BellBeaker
- 4831 Poland\_Globular\_Amphora
- 4832 *WHGA*
- 4833 Russia\_Samara\_EBA\_Yamnaya
- 4834 Turkey\_N

- 4836 Here, we took England. Wales IA as the target and as sources used England. Wales C.EBA
- 4837 and *X*. Here, X was a list of 72 populations we included as surrogates for the second source,
- 4838 namely (*Iberia\_Tartessian*, *Iberia\_EBA*, *Italy\_Sardinia\_MBA*, *Iberia\_C\_BA*,
- 4839 Iberia LBA Cogotas, Iberia Celtiberian, France Occitanie EMBA.SG,
- 4840 France BellBeaker NoSteppe, Hungary EBA Protonagyrev, France BA GalloRoman,
- 4841 Czech EBA Protounetice, France HautsDeFrance IA2.SG,
- 4842 Germany CordedWare Tauber, Czech HallstattBylany.SG,
- 4843 Germany\_BenzigerodeHeimburg\_LN, Netherlands\_EIA, Netherlands\_MBA,
- 4844 Greece BA Mycenaean, Italy Sardinia C MonteClaro, France Occitanie EBA.SG,
- 4845 Hungary IA Celtic, Italy Sicily LBA, Italy Sardinia IA Punic 2, Italy Sardinia C,
- 4846 Iberia BA Cogotas, Hungary Maros EBA.SG, Greece Minoan Odigitria,
- 4847 Greece\_Minoan\_Lassithi, Iberia\_Roman, Italy\_Sardinia\_IA\_Punic\_1, Italy\_Sardinia\_LBA,
- 4848 Italy\_Sardinia\_LateC, Iberia\_Iberian, Iberia\_LBA, Hungary\_MBA\_Vatya.SG,
- 4849 France N Protohistoric, France GrandEst IA1.SG, Iberia IA, France Occitanie IA2.SG,
- 4850 France\_GrandEst\_IA2.SG, Germany\_EBA\_Unetice, Italy\_C\_BA.SG, Italy\_IA\_Republic.SG,
- 4851 France\_Celts, France\_GrandEst\_EBA.SG, Germany\_MBA\_Lech, Czech\_EBA,
- 4852 Netherlands\_BA, Germany\_Lech\_BellBeaker, Czech\_CordedWare, Italy\_Sicily\_EBA,
- 4853 Italy\_Sardinia\_BA\_Nuragic, France\_IA\_LaTene, Hungary\_EBA\_BellBeaker,
- 4854 Germany\_SouthernGermany\_Singen\_EBA, Germany\_CordedWare, Netherlands\_BellBeaker,
- 4855 France\_BellBeaker, Czech\_IA\_Hallstatt, Italy\_Sardinia\_EBA, Hungary\_IA\_LaTene,
- 4856 *Czech\_EBA\_Unetice, Iberia\_BellBeaker, Germany\_Lech\_EBA, Czech\_BellBeaker,*
- 4857 Czech\_LBA\_Knoviz, Germany\_BellBeaker, Iberia\_BA, Czech\_IA\_LaTene, Margetts\_Pit, and
- 4858 *Cliffs\_End*). All of these were mainland European populations except for a pool of two
- 4859 outlier individuals from Cliffs End (2 individuals) and the Margetts Pit outlier (1 individual)
- 4860 which are dated to the early Iron Age or late Bronze Age in England and have significantly
- 4861 elevated EEF ancestry compared to the period average. The coefficient shown in Table S5.1
- 4862 is the estimated proportion of X, or more precisely a population descended from a group 4863 related to X, for all populations that pass a p-value threshold of 0.05
- 4863 4864
- 4865
- 4866
- 4867
- 4868
- 4869
- 4870

#### 4871 Table S5.1: Fitting models for the ancestry of English Iron Age people

4872

	0	•	· · ·
			p-value obtained by adding each of
			38 pre-1000BCE populations in

Source	N	<i>qpAdm</i> Proportion	<i>qpAdm</i> Error	<i>qpAdm</i> P-value	38 pre-1000BCE populations in turn to the reference set, then Bonferroni-correcting the lowest p- value for 38 hypotheses tested
France_Occitanie_IA2.SG	6	43.5%	3.1%	0.35	0.99
Cliffs_End	2	50.3%	5.3%	0.92	0.77
France_HautsDeFrance_IA2.SG	2	69.6%	7.8%	0.42	0.72
Margetts_Pit	1	42.6%	4.4%	0.57	0.43
Hungary_IA_Celtic	3	59.2%	8.6%	0.09	0.43
France_Occitanie_EMBA.SG	2	44.1%	3.4%	0.17	0.32
France_GrandEst_IA1.SG	5	44.7%	3.2%	0.12	0.023
Iberia_LBA	5	38.2%	2.8%	0.45	0.0092
France_BA_GalloRoman	2	44.1%	3.8%	0.12	0.0030
France_IA_LaTene	10	64.8%	4.9%	0.20	0.0016
France_GrandEst_IA2.SG	6	54.4%	4.2%	0.05	0.00084
Iberia_LBA_Cogotas	2	25.8%	1.8%	0.22	0.00053
Czech_IA_Hallstatt	13	53.6%	3.5%	0.77	0.00015
Czech_LBA_Knoviz	35	55.5%	2.5%	0.39	0
Iberia_C_BA	2	18.7%	1.1%	0.14	0
Iberia_Iberian	5	28.6%	1.8%	0.07	0
Iberia_Tartessian	2	30.6%	2.1%	0.47	0

4873 Note: This is an extended version of Table 2, in which we include all 17 populations that fit the basic qpAdm 4874 model at p>0.05, even if the 17 populations clearly fail when we add 38 continental European populations in

4875 turn to the outgroup set and the correct the lowest p-value for the number of hypotheses tested (Table 2 in the

main text only lists the six populations that pass). Reference populations for the basic *qpAdm* are *Mbuti.SDG*,

4876 4877 Netherlands BellBeaker, Poland\_Globular\_Amphora, WHGA, Russia\_Samara\_EBA\_Yamnaya, and Turkey\_N.

4878 We run using the allsnps:yes option to maximize power. 4879 Some of the 17 populations listed in Table SA5.1 as producing passing models at p > 0.054880 have a date much too late to be proximal sources for people of the southern British Iron Age. 4881 We wished to reduce the length of this list and chose a set Y of 38 European populations, all 4882 dating earlier than  $\sim 1000$  BCE, to explore adding to the right reference set of populations. We 4883 then reran *qpAdm* 17x38 times, in each run using a population from X as a possible source 4884 and adding one of the populations Y on the right. For each X in Extended Data Table 5, we 4885 recorded the lowest P-value that emerges from this analysis, and then corrected for the 38 4886 hypotheses tested. Only six populations survive this process with a passing Bonferroni 4887 corrected p-value of >0.05, and are excerpted in Table 2. These include Margett's Pit and 4888 Cliffs End, as well as France Occitanie IA2.SG, France HautsDeFrance IA2.SG, 4889 Hungary IA Celtic, and France Occitanie EMBA.SG. Point estimates for ancestry 4890 proportions coming from these new populations are substantial, ranging from 42.6% to 4891 69.6%. 4892 4893 Some cautions are in order. It is interesting that "Cliffs End" and "Margetts Pit" score well here as it suggests that these individuals might be early generation descendants of the 4894 4895 immigration to Britain. However, the standard errors on the coefficient of X are 4896 comparatively large so our analysis has reduced sensitivity. We also caution that we are 4897 testing a hypothesis that a descendant of a population in X is the sole proximal source for the 4898 shift. There could easily be more than one movement into Britain from the mainland, and our 4899 modeling will not detect that. 4900

#### 4901 References

- 4902 1 Sánchez-Quinto, F. *et al.* Megalithic tombs in western and northern Neolithic Europe
  4903 were linked to a kindred society. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*4904 **16**, 9469-9474, doi:10.1073/pnas.1818037116 (2019).
- 4905 2 Fitzpatrick, A. P. *The Amesbury Archer and the Boscombe Bowmen: Early Bell*
- 4906 Beaker burials at Boscombe Down, Amesbury, Wiltshire, Great Britain: Excavations 4907 at Boscombe Down. Vol. 1 (Wessex Archaeology, 2013).
- 4908 3 Kennett, D. J. *et al.* Archaeogenomic evidence reveals prehistoric matrilineal
- 4909 dynasty. *Nat Commun* **8**, 14115, doi:10.1038/ncomms14115 (2017).
- 4910 4 Olalde, I. *et al.* The genomic history of the Iberian Peninsula over the past 8000
- 4911 years. *Science* **363**, 1230-1234, doi:10.1126/science.aav4040 (2019).
- 4912